FCC SAR TEST REPORT

FCC ID	:	**HD5-CT30PL1N**
Equipment	:	**Mobile computer**
Brand Name	:	**Honeywell**
Model Name	:	**CT30PL1N**
Applicant	:	**Honeywell International Inc. 9680 Old Bailes Road, Fort Mill, SC 29707 USA**
Manufacturer	:	**Honeywell International Inc. 9680 Old Bailes Road, Fort Mill, SC 29707 USA**
Standard	:	**FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)**

The product was received on Jan. 26, 2022 and testing was started from Mar. 08, 2022 and completed on Mar. 29, 2022. We, SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC., would like to declare that the tested sample provide by manufacturer and the test data has been evaluated in accordance with the test procedures given in 47 CFR Part 2.1093 and FCC KDB and has been pass the FCC requirement.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC. Laboratory, the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.

Approved by: Cona Huang / Deputy Manager

Sporton International Inc. EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory
No.52, Huaya 1st Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333, Taiwan

Table of Contents

History of this test report

Report No.	Version	Description	Issued Date
FA1N0508	01	Initial issue of report	Apr. 26, 2022

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for Honeywell International Inc., Mobile computer, CT30PL1N, are as follows.

Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Highest SAR Summary				Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
			Head (Separation 0mm)	Body-worn (Separation 15mm)	Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	Product Specific (Separation 0mm)	
			1g SAR (W/kg)			10g SAR (W/kg)	
Licensed	GSM	GSM850	0.27	0.31	0.54		1.54
		GSM1900	0.25	0.18	0.29		
	WCDMA	WCDMA II	0.48	0.33	0.52		
		WCDMA IV	0.49	0.27	0.56		
		WCDMA V	0.38	0.52	0.35		
	LTE	LTE Band 7	0.33	0.58	1.14		
		LTE Band 12 / 17	0.15	0.30	0.35		
		LTE Band 13	0.16	0.34	0.39		
		LTE Band 14	0.20	0.32	0.37		
		LTE Band 2 / 25	0.43	0.34	0.59		
		LTE Band 5 / 26	0.25	0.23	0.48		
		LTE Band 30	0.11	0.54	1.18		
		LTE Band 4 / 66	0.40	0.31	0.54		
		LTE Band 71	0.11	0.17	0.22		
		LTE Band 38 / 41	0.26	0.45	1.07		
DTS	WLAN	2.4GHz WLAN	0.75	0.13	0.23		1.41
NII		5GHz WLAN	0.78	0.63	0.94	1.12	1.54
DSS	2.4GHz Band	Bluetooth	0.03	0.01	0.01		1.19
Date of Testing:			2022/3/08 ~ 2022/03/29				

Sporton Lab is accredited to ISO 17025 by Taiwan Accreditation Foundation and the FCC designation No. TW1190 under the FCC 2.948(e) by Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) in FCC test. This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg for Partial-Body 1g SAR, 4.0 W/kg for Product Specific 10g SAR) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.

Reviewed by: Jason Wang
Report Producer: Paula Chen

2. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards, the below KDB standard may not including in the TAF code without accreditation.

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 648474 D04 SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets v01r03
- FCC KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D05A Rel.10 LTE SAR Test Guidance v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D07 UMPC Mini Tablet v01r02

3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

3.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	Mobile computer
Brand Name	Honeywell
Model Name	CT30PL1N
FCC ID	HD5-CT30PL1N
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	GSM850: 824.2 MHz ~ 848.8 MHz GSM1900: 1850.2 MHz ~ 1909.8 MHz WCDMA Band II: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz WCDMA Band V: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz LTE Band 14: 788 MHz ~ 798 MHz LTE Band 17: 704 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850 MHz ~ 1915 MHz LTE Band 26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 30: 2305 MHz ~ 2315 MHz LTE Band 38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz LTE Band 41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz LTE Band 71: 663 MHz ~ 698 MHz WLAN 2.4 GHz Band: 2400 MHz ~ 2483.5 MHz WLAN 5.2 GHz Band: 5150 MHz ~ 5250 MHz WLAN 5.3 GHz Band: 5250 MHz ~ 5350 MHz WLAN 5.6 GHz Band: 5470 MHz ~ 5725 MHz WLAN 5.8 GHz Band: 5725 MHz ~ 5850 MHz Bluetooth: 2400 MHz ~ 2483.5 MHz NFC : 13.56 MHz
Mode	GSM/GPRS/EGPRS RMC/AMR 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA DC-HSDPA LTE: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM WLAN: 802.11a/b/g/n/ac HT20/HT40/VHT20/VHT40/VHT80 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE NFC: ASK
HW Version	v1.0
SW Version	OS.11.003-HON.11.003
GSM / (E)GPRS Transfer mode	Class B – EUT cannot support Packet Switched and Circuit Switched Network simultaneously but can automatically switch between Packet and Circuit Switched Network.
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype

Remark:

1. Bluetooth / WLAN cannot transmit simultaneous at the same time.
2. Internal tracking board version is DVT1 and SW PN is 311.C0.00.0838-G-DEBUG.
3. This device WLAN 2.4GHz / 5.2GHz / 5.8GHz supports Hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.
4. This device has NFC operations, the NFC antenna is integrated into the device for this model, therefore, all SAR test were performed with the device which already incorporates the NFC antenna. A diagram showing the location of the antenna can be found in the operational description.
5. According to FCC KDB publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are consider to be operating simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmission during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.
6. The device support two special holster provide by manufacturer, for body-worn condition was spot check worst configuration and the EUT attach the holster to be tested.

3.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

<table>
<tr><th colspan="2">Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05</th></tr>
<tr><td>FCC ID</td><td>HD5-CT30PL1N</td></tr>
<tr><td>Equipment Name</td><td>Mobile computer</td></tr>
<tr><td>Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band</td><td>LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz
LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz
LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz
LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz
LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz
LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz
LTE Band 14: 788 MHz ~ 798 MHz
LTE Band 17: 704 MHz ~ 716 MHz
LTE Band 25: 1850 MHz ~ 1915 MHz
LTE Band 26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz
LTE Band 30: 2305 MHz ~ 2315 MHz
LTE Band 38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz
LTE Band 41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz
LTE Band 66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz
LTE Band 71: 663 MHz ~ 698 MHz</td></tr>
<tr><td>Channel Bandwidth</td><td>LTE Band 2:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 4:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 5:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 7: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 12:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 14: 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 17: 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 25:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 26:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz
LTE Band 30: 5MHz, 10MHz
LTE Band 38: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 41: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 66:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz
LTE Band 71: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz</td></tr>
<tr><td>uplink modulations used</td><td>QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE Voice / Data requirements</td><td>Voice and Data</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE MPR permanently built-in by design</td><td>
Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3
<table>
<tr><th rowspan="2">Modulation</th><th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})</th><th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th></tr>
<tr><th>1.4 MHz</th><th>3.0 MHz</th><th>5 MHz</th><th>10 MHz</th><th>15 MHz</th><th>20 MHz</th></tr>
<tr><td>QPSK</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr>
<tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr>
<tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr>
<tr><td>64 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr>
<tr><td>64 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 3</td></tr>
<tr><td>256 QAM</td><td colspan="6">≥ 1</td><td>≤ 5</td></tr>
</table>
</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE A-MPR</td><td>In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Spectrum plots for RB configuration</td><td>A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations</td><td>Inter-Band and Intra-Band possible combinations and the detail power measurement please refer to section 11.</td></tr>
<tr><td>LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional Information</td><td>This device supports maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink and 2 carriers in the uplink. Additional following LTE Release features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICI, WiFi Offloading, MDH, eMBMA, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.</td></tr>
</table>

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band												
LTE Band 2												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900
LTE Band 4												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745
LTE Band 5								
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844
LTE Band 7								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560
LTE Band 12								
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23017	699.7	23025	700.5	23035	701.5	23060	704
M	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5
H	23173	715.3	23165	714.5	23155	713.5	23130	711
LTE Band 13				
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)
L	23205	779.5	23230	782
M	23230	782		
H	23255	784.5		
LTE Band 14				
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Channel #	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)
L	23305	790.5	23330	793
M	23330	793		
H	23355	795.5		
LTE Band 17				
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq. (MHz)
L	23755	706.5	23780	709
M	23790	710	23790	710
H	23825	713.5	23800	711

LTE Band 25												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26047	1850.7	26055	1851.5	26065	1852.5	26090	1855	26115	1857.5	26140	1860
M	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880
H	26683	1914.3	26675	1913.5	26665	1912.5	26640	1910	26615	1907.5	26590	1905

LTE Band 26										
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26697	814.7	26705	815.5	26715	816.5	26740	819	26765	821.5
M	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5
H	27033	848.3	27025	847.5	27015	846.5	26990	844	26965	841.5

LTE Band 30				
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz	
	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)	Channel #	Freq.(MHz)
L	27685	2307.5	27710	2310
M	27710	2310		
H	27735	2312.5		

LTE Band 38								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	37775	2572.5	37800	2575	37825	2577.5	37850	2580
M	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595
H	38225	2617.5	38200	2615	38175	2612.5	38150	2610

LTE Band 41								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	39675	2498.5	39700	2501	39725	2503.5	39750	2506
LM	40148	2545.8	40160	2547	40173	2548.3	40185	2549.5
M	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593
HM	41093	2640.3	41080	2639	41068	2637.8	41055	2636.5
H	41565	2687.5	41540	2685	41515	2682.5	41490	2680

LTE Band 66												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	131979	1710.7	131987	1711.5	131997	1712.5	132022	1715	132047	1717.5	132072	1720
M	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745
H	132665	1779.3	132657	1778.5	132647	1777.5	132622	1775	132597	1772.5	132572	1770

LTE Band 71								
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	133147	665.5	133172	668	133197	670.5	133222	673
M	133297	680.5	133297	680.5	133297	680.5	133297	680.5
H	133447	695.5	133422	693	133397	690.5	133372	688

4. RF Exposure Limits

4.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

4.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

1. Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

5. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

5.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

5.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\mathbf{dm}}\right) = \frac{\mathbf{d}}{\mathbf{dt}}\left(\frac{\mathbf{dW}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}\mathbf{dv}}\right)$$

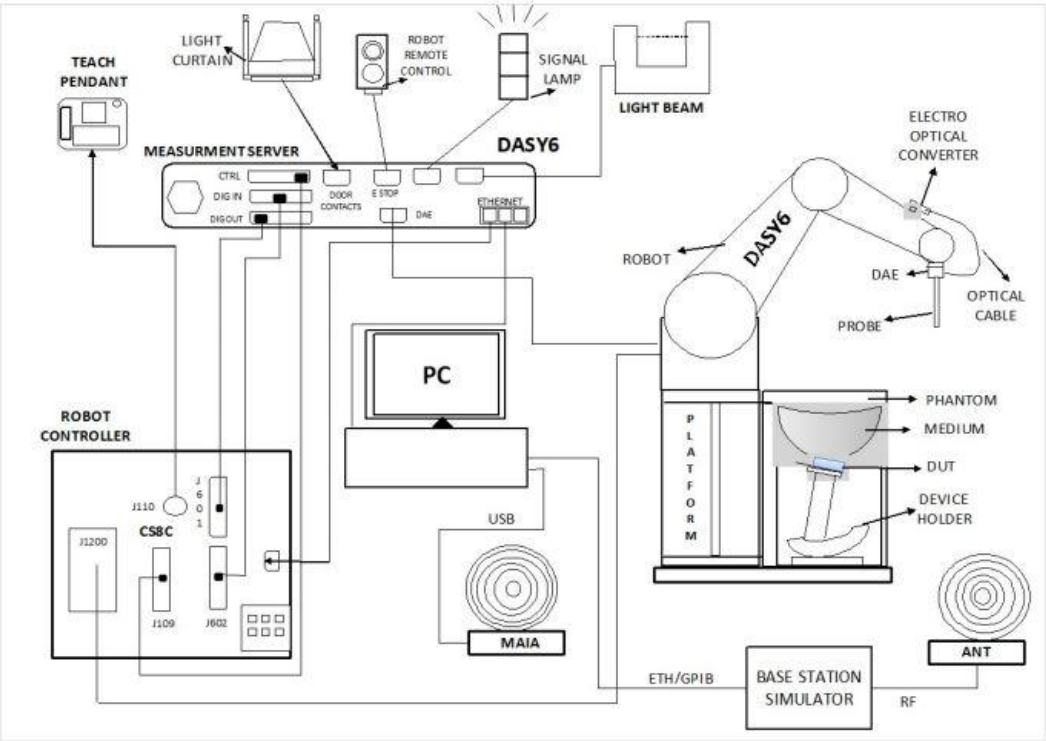
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$\mathbf{SAR} = \frac{\boldsymbol{\sigma}|\mathbf{E}|^{\mathbf{2}}}{\boldsymbol{\rho}}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

6. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- The DASY system in SAR Configuration is shown above
- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running windows software and the DASY software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

6.1 Test Site Location

The SAR measurement facilities used to collect data are within both Sporton Lab list below test site location are accredited to ISO 17025 by Taiwan Accreditation Foundation (TAF code: 1190 and 3786) and the FCC designation No. TW1190 and TW3786 under the FCC 2.948(e) by Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) in FCC test.

Test Site	EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory		Wensan Laboratory		
Test Site Location	TW1190 No.52, Huaya 1st Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333, Taiwan		TW3786 No.58, Aly. 75, Ln. 564, Wenhua 3rd, Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333010, Taiwan		
Test Site No.	SAR01-HY	SAR03-HY	SAR08-HY	SAR09-HY	SAR15-HY
	SAR04-HY	SAR05-HY	SAR11-HY	SAR12-HY	
	SAR06-HY	SAR10-HY	SAR13-HY	SAR14-HY	

6.2 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG).The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<ES3DV3 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – 4 GHz; Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 4 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	5 µW/g – >100 mW/g; Linearity: ±0.2 dB	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3.0 mm	

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ±0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)	
Directivity	±0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ±0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ±0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

6.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

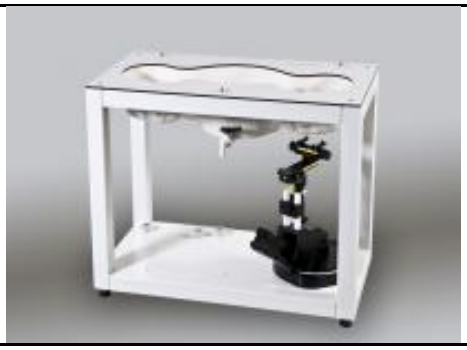
The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.

Fig 5.1 Photo of DAE

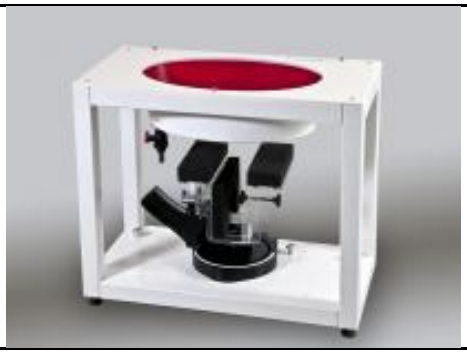
6.4 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet	
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom	

The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)	
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	

The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

6.5 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.

Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters

Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.

Mounting Device for Laptops

7. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

(a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
(b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
(c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
(d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
(e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
(f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

(a) Power reference measurement
(b) Area scan
(c) Zoom scan
(d) Power drift measurement

7.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

(a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
(b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
(c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
(d) Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
(e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
(f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

7.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

7.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0 is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

7.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

7.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

7.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

8. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit	D750V3	1012	Aug. 18, 2021	Aug. 17, 2022
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit(2)	D835V2	4d167	Nov. 25, 2019	Nov. 22, 2022
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit	D1750V2	1068	Nov. 25, 2021	Nov. 24, 2022
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit	D1900V2	5d041	Aug. 19, 2021	Aug. 18, 2022
SPEAG	2300MHz System Validation Kit	D2300V2	1088	Jul. 13, 2021	Jul. 12, 2022
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	736	Aug. 17, 2021	Aug. 17, 2022
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit(2)	D2450V2	929	Nov. 21, 2019	Nov. 18, 2022
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1008	Aug. 17, 2021	Aug. 16, 2022
SPEAG	5GHz System Validation Kit(2)	D5GHzV2	1128	Dec. 16, 2019	Dec. 13, 2022
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	376	Nov. 22, 2021	Nov. 21, 2022
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	853	Jul. 14, 2021	Jul. 13, 2022
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3124	Nov. 23, 2021	Nov. 22, 2022
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7590	Mar. 25, 2021	Mar. 24, 2022
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	7625	Jan. 27, 2022	Jan. 26, 2023
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM685-1	Oct. 28, 2021	Oct. 27, 2022
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM560-2	Oct. 28, 2021	Oct. 27, 2022
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8821C	6201341950	Oct. 21, 2021	Oct. 20, 2022
Keysight	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY50266977	May. 12, 2021	May. 11, 2022
R&S	BT Base Station	CBT32	101136	Oct. 17, 2021	Oct. 16, 2022
SPEAG	Device Holder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Anritsu	Signal Generator	MG3710A	6201502524	Oct. 24, 2021	Oct. 23, 2022
Keysight	ENA Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46104758	Sep. 07, 2021	Sep. 06, 2022
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1126	Sep. 24, 2021	Sep. 23, 2022
LINE SEIKI	Digital Thermometer	DTM3000-spezial	2942	Oct. 26, 2021	Oct. 25, 2022
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1419002	Aug. 18, 2021	Aug. 17, 2022
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1911176	Aug. 18, 2021	Aug. 17, 2022
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1804003	Oct. 09, 2021	Oct. 08, 2022
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1726150	Oct. 09, 2021	Oct. 08, 2022
Anritsu	Spectrum Analyzer	MS2830A	6201396378	Jul. 16, 2021	Jul. 15, 2022
Agilent	Spectrum Analyzer	E4408B	MY44211028	Aug. 19, 2021	Aug. 18, 2022
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	6418	Oct. 12, 2021	Oct. 11, 2022
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	479102029	Sep. 06, 2021	Sep. 05, 2022
ATM	Dual Directional Coupler	C122H-10	P610410z-02	Note 1	
Woken	Attenuator 1	WK0602-XX	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 2	PE7005-10	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 3	PE7005- 3	N/A	Note 1	

General Note:

1. Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.
2. The dipole calibration interval can be extended to 3 years with justification according to KDB 865664 D01. The dipoles are also not physically damaged, or repaired during the interval. The justification data in appendix C can be found which the return loss is < -20dB, within 20% of prior calibration, the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration for each dipole.

9. System Verification

9.1 Tissue Verification

The tissue dielectric parameters of tissue-equivalent media used for SAR measurements must be characterized within a temperature range of 18℃ to 25℃, measured with calibrated instruments and apparatuses, such as network analyzers and temperature probes. The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium during SAR measurement must also be within 18℃ to 25℃ and within ± 2℃ of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized. The tissue dielectric measurement system must be calibrated before use. The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements.
The liquid tissue depth was at least 15cm in the phantom for all SAR testing.

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ε_r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ε_r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ε_r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	22.6	0.892	43.189	0.89	41.90	0.22	3.08	±5	2022/3/10
750	22.6	0.890	43.137	0.89	41.90	0.00	2.95	±5	2022/3/12
835	22.6	0.918	42.673	0.90	41.50	2.00	2.83	±5	2022/3/11
835	22.6	0.928	42.873	0.90	41.50	3.11	3.31	±5	2022/3/13
835	22.6	0.917	42.621	0.90	41.50	1.89	2.70	±5	2022/3/14
835	22.6	0.917	42.621	0.90	41.50	1.89	2.70	±5	2022/3/14
1750	22.6	1.370	40.990	1.37	40.10	0.00	2.22	±5	2022/3/9
1750	22.6	1.353	40.561	1.37	40.10	-1.24	1.15	±5	2022/3/14
1750	22.6	1.353	40.561	1.37	40.10	-1.24	1.15	±5	2022/3/14
1900	22.6	1.416	39.574	1.40	40.00	1.14	-1.07	±5	2022/3/9
1900	22.6	1.447	39.237	1.40	40.00	3.36	-1.91	±5	2022/3/11
1900	22.6	1.428	39.013	1.40	40.00	2.00	-2.47	±5	2022/3/14
2300	22.6	1.610	38.540	1.67	39.50	-3.59	-2.43	±5	2022/3/8
2300	22.6	1.699	39.546	1.67	39.50	1.74	0.12	±5	2022/3/8
2450	22.6	1.824	39.562	1.80	39.20	1.33	0.92	±5	2022/3/15
2450	22.6	1.792	39.175	1.80	39.20	-0.44	-0.06	±5	2022/3/29
2600	22.6	1.947	39.033	1.96	39.00	-0.66	0.08	±5	2022/3/24
2600	22.6	1.961	39.133	1.96	39.00	0.05	0.34	±5	2022/3/25
5250	22.6	4.632	36.213	4.71	35.95	-1.66	0.73	±5	2022/3/16
5600	22.6	4.964	35.733	5.07	35.50	-2.09	0.66	±5	2022/3/16
5750	22.6	5.132	35.491	5.22	35.35	-1.69	0.40	±5	2022/3/16

9.2 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Test Site	Date	Frequency (MHz)	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
SAR01	2022/3/10	750	50	D750V3-1012	ES3DV3 - SN3124	DAE4 Sn853	0.392	8.56	7.84	-8.41
SAR01	2022/3/12	750	50	D750V3-1012	ES3DV3 - SN3124	DAE4 Sn853	0.391	8.56	7.82	-8.64
SAR01	2022/3/11	835	50	D835V2-4d167	ES3DV3 - SN3124	DAE4 Sn853	0.465	9.55	9.3	-2.62
SAR01	2022/3/13	835	50	D835V2-4d167	ES3DV3 - SN3124	DAE4 Sn853	0.470	9.55	9.4	-1.57
SAR05	2022/3/14	835	250	D835V2-4d167	EX3DV4 - SN7590	DAE4 Sn853	2.440	9.55	9.76	2.20
SAR01	2022/3/14	835	50	D835V2-4d167	ES3DV3 - SN3124	DAE4 Sn853	0.464	9.55	9.28	-2.83
SAR01	2022/3/9	1750	50	D1750V2-1068	ES3DV3 - SN3124	DAE4 Sn853	1.780	36.60	35.6	-2.73
SAR05	2022/3/14	1750	250	D1750V2-1068	EX3DV4 - SN7590	DAE4 Sn853	8.430	36.60	33.72	-7.87
SAR01	2022/3/14	1750	50	D1750V2-1068	ES3DV3 - SN3124	DAE4 Sn853	1.750	36.60	35	-4.37
SAR01	2022/3/9	1900	50	D1900V2-5d041	ES3DV3 - SN3124	DAE4 Sn853	1.990	40.60	39.8	-1.97
SAR01	2022/3/11	1900	50	D1900V2-5d041	ES3DV3 - SN3124	DAE4 Sn853	2.030	40.60	40.6	0.00
SAR01	2022/3/14	1900	50	D1900V2-5d041	ES3DV3 - SN3124	DAE4 Sn853	2.010	40.60	40.2	-0.99
SAR05	2022/3/8	2300	250	D2300V2-1088	EX3DV4 - SN7590	DAE4 Sn853	11.600	49.70	46.4	-6.64
SAR01	2022/3/8	2300	50	D2300V2-1088	ES3DV3 - SN3124	DAE4 Sn853	2.350	49.70	47	-5.43
SAR01	2022/3/15	2450	50	D2450V2-736	ES3DV3 - SN3124	DAE4 Sn853	2.730	54.20	54.6	0.74
SAR06	2022/3/29	2450	50	D2450V2-929	EX3DV4 - SN7625	DAE4 Sn853	2.430	53.10	48.6	-8.47
SAR06	2022/3/24	2600	250	D2600V2-1008	EX3DV4 - SN7625	DAE4 Sn853	13.400	58.00	53.6	-7.59
SAR06	2022/3/25	2600	250	D2600V2-1008	EX3DV4 - SN7625	DAE4 Sn853	13.500	58.00	54	-6.90
SAR06	2022/3/16	5250	50	D5GHzV2-1128-5250	EX3DV4 - SN7625	DAE4 Sn376	3.830	80.00	76.6	-4.25
SAR06	2022/3/16	5600	50	D5GHzV2-1128-5600	EX3DV4 - SN7625	DAE4 Sn376	3.950	82.40	79	-4.13
SAR06	2022/3/16	5750	50	D5GHzV2-1128-5750	EX3DV4 - SN7625	DAE4 Sn376	3.600	79.10	72	-8.98

Test Site	Date	Frequency (MHz)	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 10g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 10g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
SAR06	2022/3/16	5250	50	D5GHzV2-1128-5250	EX3DV4 - SN7625	DAE4 Sn376	1.110	22.90	22.2	-3.06
SAR06	2022/3/16	5600	50	D5GHzV2-1128-5600	EX3DV4 - SN7625	DAE4 Sn376	1.140	23.60	22.8	-3.39

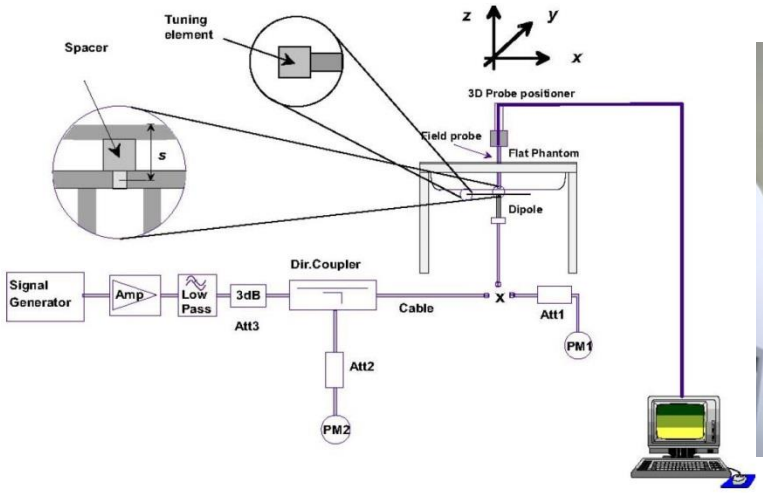


Fig 8.3.1 System Performance Check Setup

Fig 8.3.2 Setup Photo

10. RF Exposure Positions

10.1 Ear and handset reference point

Figure 9.1.1 shows the front, back, and side views of the SAM phantom. The center-of-mouth reference point is labeled “M,” the left ear reference point (ERP) is marked “LE,” and the right ERP is marked “RE.” Each ERP is 15 mm along the B-M (back-mouth) line behind the entrance-to-ear-canal (EEC) point, as shown in Figure 9.1.2 The Reference Plane is defined as passing through the two ear reference points and point M. The line N-F (neck-front), also called the reference pivoting line, is normal to the Reference Plane and perpendicular to both a line passing through RE and LE and the B-M line (see Figure 9.1.3). Both N-F and B-M lines should be marked on the exterior of the phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning. Posterior to the N-F line the ear shape is a flat surface with 6 mm thickness at each ERP, and forward of the N-F line the ear is truncated, as illustrated in Figure 9.1.2. The ear truncation is introduced to preclude the ear lobe from interfering with handset tilt, which could lead to unstable positioning at the cheek.

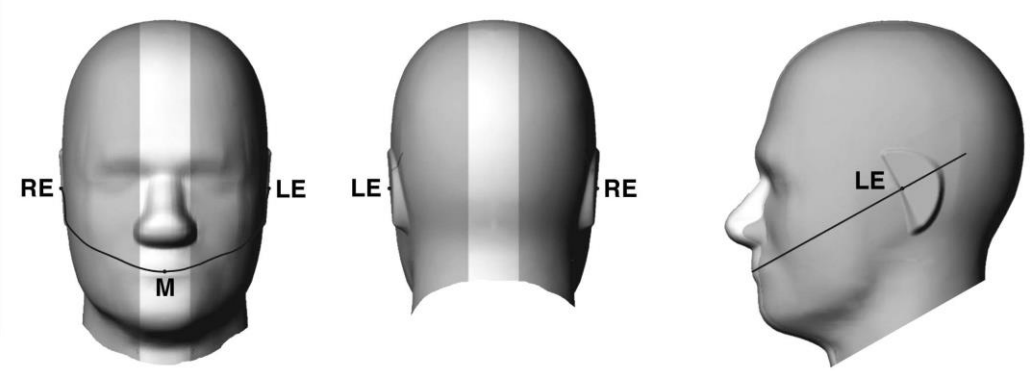


Fig 9.1.1 Front, back, and side views of SAM twin phantom

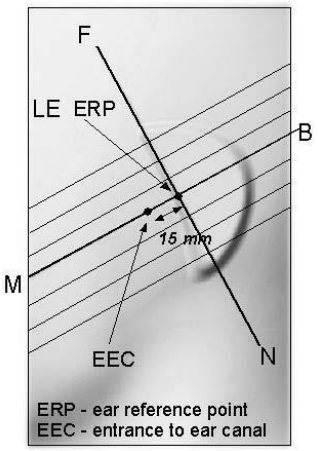


Fig 9.1.2 Close-up side view of phantom showing the ear region.

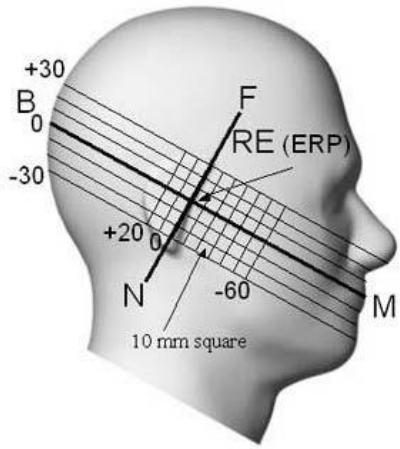


Fig 9.1.3 Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

10.2 Definition of the cheek position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. Define two imaginary lines on the handset—the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The vertical centerline passes through two points on the front side of the handset—the midpoint of the width wt of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figure 9.2.1 and Figure 9.2.2), and the midpoint of the width wb of the bottom of the handset (point B). The horizontal line is perpendicular to the vertical centerline and passes through the center of the acoustic output (see Figure 9.2.1). The two lines intersect at point A. Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the center of the acoustic output; however, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centerline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 9.2.2), especially for clamshell handsets, handsets with flip covers, and other irregularly-shaped handsets.
3. Position the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 9.2.3), such that the plane defined by the vertical centerline and the horizontal line of the handset is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.
4. Translate the handset towards the phantom along the line passing through RE and LE until handset point A touches the pinna at the ERP.
5. While maintaining the handset in this plane, rotate it around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline is in the plane normal to the plane containing B-M and N-F lines, i.e., the Reference Plane.
6. Rotate the handset around the vertical centerline until the handset (horizontal line) is parallel to the N-F line.
7. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the Reference Plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the handset contact with the pinna, rotate the handset about the N-F line until any point on the handset is in contact with a phantom point below the pinna on the cheek. See Figure 9.2.3. The actual rotation angles should be documented in the test report.

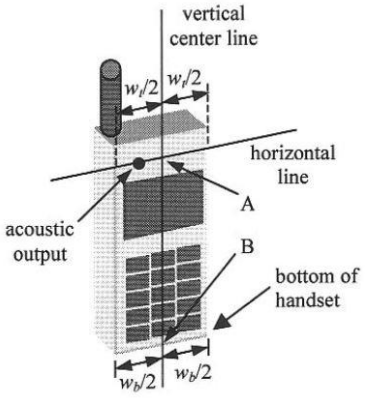


Fig 9.2.1 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"fixed case

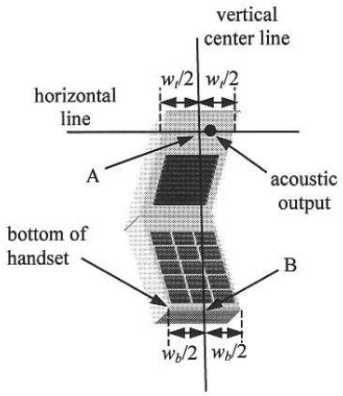


Fig 9.2.2 Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines—"clam-shell case"

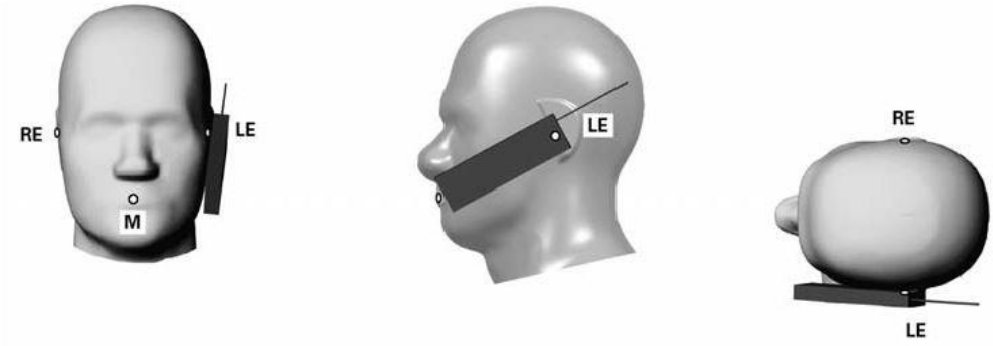


Fig 9.2.3 cheek or touch position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which establish the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

10.3 Definition of the tilt position

1. Ready the handset for talk operation, if necessary. For example, for handsets with a cover piece (flip cover), open the cover. If the handset can transmit with the cover closed, both configurations must be tested.
2. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset away from the pinna along the line passing through RE and LE far enough to allow a rotation of the handset away from the cheek by 15°.
3. Rotate the handset around the horizontal line by 15°.
4. While maintaining the orientation of the handset, move the handset towards the phantom on the line passing through RE and LE until any part of the handset touches the ear. The tilt position is obtained when the contact point is on the pinna. See Figure 9.3.1. If contact occurs at any location other than the pinna, e.g., the antenna at the back of the phantom head, the angle of the handset should be reduced. In this case, the tilt position is obtained if any point on the handset is in contact with the pinna and a second point

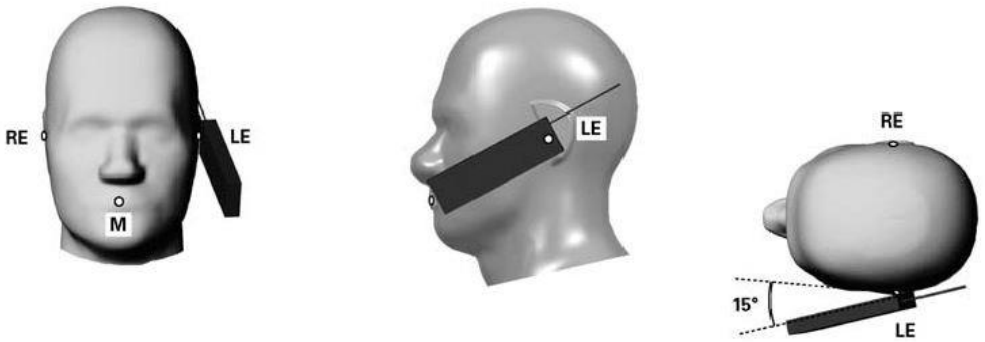


Fig 9.3.1 Tilt position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE), and mouth (M), which define the Reference Plane for handset positioning, are indicated.

10.4 Body Worn Accessory

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 9.4). Per KDB648474 D04v01r03, body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a handset attached to the handset.

Accessories for body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are test with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-chip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

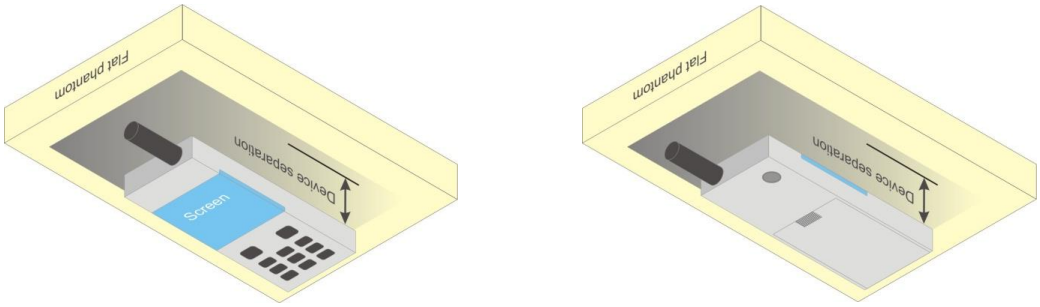


Fig 9.4 Body Worn Position

10.5 Product Specific Exposure

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, According to KDB648474 D04v01r03, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance

1. The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.

2. The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions.6 The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

11. GSM/UMTS/LTE Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<GSM Conducted Power>

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and for further SAR test reduction.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance, for modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested, therefore, the GPRS 2Tx slots modes was selected when EUT operating without power back-off, the GPRS 2Tx slots modes was selected when EUT operating with power back-off, according to the highest source-based time-averaged output power.
3. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

GSM850	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	128	189	251		128	189	251	
Frequency (MHz)	824.2	836.4	848.8		824.2	836.4	848.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	33.32	33.28	33.31	33.50	24.32	24.28	24.31	24.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	33.49	33.44	33.46	33.50	24.49	24.44	24.46	24.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	31.36	31.18	31.06	31.50	25.36	25.18	25.06	25.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	28.55	28.46	28.29	29.00	24.29	24.20	24.03	24.74
GPRS 4 Tx slots	27.17	27.16	26.87	27.50	24.17	24.16	23.87	24.50
EDGE 1 Tx slot	25.71	25.57	25.44	26.00	16.71	16.57	16.44	17.00
EDGE 2 Tx slots	22.11	22.38	22.32	22.50	16.11	16.38	16.32	16.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	19.98	20.15	20.22	20.50	15.72	15.89	15.96	16.24
EDGE 4 Tx slots	18.86	19.01	19.09	19.50	15.86	16.01	16.09	16.50

GSM1900	Burst Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	Frame-Average Power (dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel	512	661	810		512	661	810	
Frequency (MHz)	1850.2	1880	1909.8		1850.2	1880	1909.8	
GSM 1 Tx slot	29.65	29.37	29.67	30.50	20.65	20.37	20.67	21.50
GPRS 1 Tx slot	29.66	29.40	29.68	30.50	20.66	20.40	20.68	21.50
GPRS 2 Tx slots	26.37	26.61	26.68	27.50	20.37	20.61	20.68	21.50
GPRS 3 Tx slots	24.33	24.51	24.56	25.50	20.07	20.25	20.30	21.24
GPRS 4 Tx slots	23.16	23.31	23.24	24.00	20.16	20.31	20.24	21.00
EDGE 1 Tx slot	28.80	28.85	28.91	29.50	19.80	19.85	19.91	20.50
EDGE 2 Tx slots	25.59	25.63	25.42	26.50	19.59	19.63	19.42	20.50
EDGE 3 Tx slots	23.08	23.18	22.92	24.00	18.82	18.92	18.66	19.74
EDGE 4 Tx slots	22.10	22.10	21.92	23.00	19.10	19.10	18.92	20.00

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
   ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
   vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d *(SF)*	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} *(Note1, Note 2)*	**CM** (dB) *(Note 3)*	**MPR** (dB) *(Note 3)*
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 *(Note 4)*	15/15 *(Note 4)*	64	12/15 *(Note 4)*	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c, and Δ_{CQI} = 24/15 with β_{hs} = 24/15 * β_c.

Note 3: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
   i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
   ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
   iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
   iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
   v. Set UE Target Power
   vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
   vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
   viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed}1$: 47/15 $\beta_{ed}2$: 47/15	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 30/15 with β_{hs} = 30/15 * β_c. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 5/15 with β_{hs} = 5/15 * β_c.

Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration

DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:

a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
   i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
   ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
   iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
   iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
   v. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
      a). Subtest 1: β_c/β_d=2/15
      b). Subtest 2: β_c/β_d=12/15
      c). Subtest 3: β_c/β_d=15/8
      d). Subtest 4: β_c/β_d=15/4
   vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
   vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
   viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
   ix. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
   x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12

Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Proces ses	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.		
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		

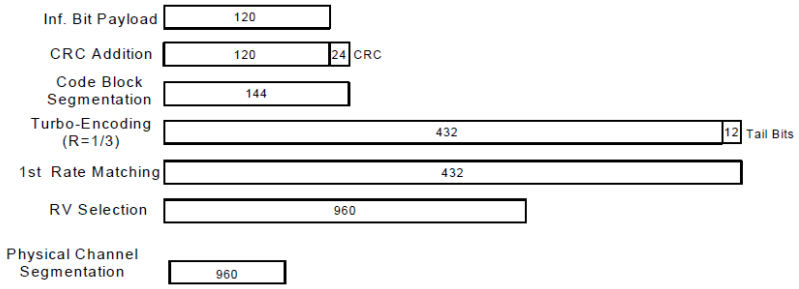


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

Setup Configuration

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	AMR 12.2Kbps	24.38	24.02	24.09	25.00	23.94	23.92	23.76	25.00	23.90	23.89	23.91	25.00
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	24.75	24.38	24.48	25.00	24.28	24.35	24.09	25.00	23.92	23.88	23.74	25.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	23.51	23.91	23.78	25.00	23.92	24.03	24.27	25.00	23.52	23.57	23.70	25.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	23.51	23.90	23.60	25.00	24.05	24.04	24.29	25.00	23.50	23.56	23.54	25.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	23.00	23.39	23.28	24.50	23.48	23.53	23.67	24.50	22.86	23.06	23.11	24.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	23.03	23.41	23.20	24.50	23.43	23.51	23.68	24.50	22.96	23.07	23.14	24.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	23.40	23.90	23.68	25.00	23.90	24.01	24.15	25.00	23.54	23.57	23.58	25.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	23.47	23.92	23.68	25.00	24.08	24.02	24.14	25.00	23.51	23.65	23.60	25.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	22.91	23.40	23.30	24.50	23.41	23.53	23.79	24.50	23.00	23.14	23.23	24.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	22.92	23.42	23.30	24.50	23.58	23.51	23.58	24.50	22.99	23.12	23.20	24.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	23.47	23.90	23.60	25.00	24.01	24.00	24.08	25.00	23.36	23.57	23.53	25.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	21.45	21.91	21.69	23.00	22.03	22.02	22.13	23.00	21.49	21.58	21.59	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	22.43	22.90	22.62	24.00	23.00	23.01	23.22	24.00	22.36	22.57	22.60	24.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	21.47	21.92	21.81	23.00	21.91	22.03	22.28	23.00	21.52	21.58	21.55	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	23.53	23.92	23.76	25.00	24.09	24.02	24.17	25.00	23.42	23.58	23.58	25.00

<LTE Conducted Power>

General Note:

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B4/B5/B12/B26/B38/B71 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE band 2/4/5/17/38 SAR test was covered by Band 25/66/26/12/41; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
    a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
    b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band

<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				18700	18900	19100	
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.69	23.46	23.79	24.5
20	QPSK	1	49	23.66	23.43	23.75	
20	QPSK	1	99	23.36	23.38	23.54	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.67	22.52	22.79	23.5
20	QPSK	50	24	22.66	22.51	22.84	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.53	22.44	22.65	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.64	22.48	22.79	
20	16QAM	1	0	22.94	22.85	22.95	23.5
20	16QAM	1	49	22.86	22.69	22.88	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.72	22.69	22.71	
20	16QAM	50	0	21.72	21.50	21.78	22.5
20	16QAM	50	24	21.70	21.52	21.89	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.55	21.46	21.67	
20	16QAM	100	0	21.63	21.52	21.78	
20	64QAM	1	0	21.87	21.67	21.99	22.5
20	64QAM	1	49	21.80	21.61	21.87	
20	64QAM	1	99	21.54	21.62	21.71	
20	64QAM	50	0	20.71	20.49	20.76	21.5
20	64QAM	50	24	20.69	20.52	20.88	
20	64QAM	50	50	20.50	20.42	20.66	
20	64QAM	100	0	20.62	20.49	20.81	
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.63	23.40	23.64	24.5
15	QPSK	1	37	23.54	23.36	23.63	
15	QPSK	1	74	23.24	23.25	23.38	
15	QPSK	36	0	22.59	22.40	22.79	23.5
15	QPSK	36	20	22.55	22.40	22.64	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.46	22.31	22.45	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.57	22.28	22.74	
15	16QAM	1	0	22.81	22.74	22.83	23.5
15	16QAM	1	37	22.67	22.68	22.84	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.67	22.63	22.60	
15	16QAM	36	0	21.61	21.40	21.59	22.5
15	16QAM	36	20	21.51	21.42	21.69	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.51	21.44	21.58	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.58	21.35	21.66	
15	64QAM	1	0	21.81	21.62	21.85	22.5
15	64QAM	1	37	21.75	21.56	21.83	
15	64QAM	1	74	21.48	21.61	21.54	
15	64QAM	36	0	20.67	20.34	20.69	21.5
15	64QAM	36	20	20.62	20.33	20.81	
15	64QAM	36	39	20.37	20.42	20.57	
15	64QAM	75	0	20.48	20.33	20.77	
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.57	23.37	23.73	24.5
10	QPSK	1	25	23.60	23.35	23.69	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.16	23.26	23.42	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.48	22.45	22.61	23.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.62	22.42	22.80	

10	QPSK	25	25	22.44	22.33	22.55	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.53	22.38	22.71	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.79	22.83	22.83	23.5
10	16QAM	1	25	22.81	22.61	22.68	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.66	22.62	22.65	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.63	21.48	21.73	22.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.61	21.47	21.85	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.48	21.41	21.61	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.59	21.33	21.78	
10	64QAM	1	0	21.85	21.61	21.89	22.5
10	64QAM	1	25	21.76	21.60	21.81	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.51	21.49	21.66	
10	64QAM	25	0	20.64	20.29	20.76	21.5
10	64QAM	25	12	20.52	20.47	20.75	
10	64QAM	25	25	20.45	20.30	20.54	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.59	20.46	20.80	
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.61	23.35	23.69	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.55	23.30	23.65	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.21	23.33	23.51	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.62	22.43	22.64	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.48	22.31	22.67	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.35	22.41	22.53	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.47	22.43	22.76	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.82	22.79	22.89	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.80	22.67	22.78	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.72	22.61	22.63	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.55	21.40	21.59	22.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.51	21.52	21.70	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.53	21.46	21.47	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.44	21.36	21.72	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.76	21.60	21.95	22.5
5	64QAM	1	12	21.76	21.44	21.75	
5	64QAM	1	24	21.47	21.56	21.68	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.54	20.47	20.56	21.5
5	64QAM	12	7	20.59	20.39	20.83	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.49	20.36	20.57	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.49	20.30	20.71	
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	23.53	23.37	23.75	24.5
3	QPSK	1	8	23.58	23.38	23.69	
3	QPSK	1	14	23.26	23.19	23.48	
3	QPSK	8	0	22.64	22.44	22.59	23.5
3	QPSK	8	4	22.51	22.37	22.64	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.44	22.33	22.56	
3	QPSK	15	0	22.58	22.36	22.67	
3	16QAM	1	0	22.94	22.84	22.90	23.5
3	16QAM	1	8	22.77	22.60	22.77	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.56	22.55	22.56	
3	16QAM	8	0	21.59	21.32	21.58	22.5
3	16QAM	8	4	21.55	21.48	21.70	
3	16QAM	8	7	21.50	21.33	21.49	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.61	21.39	21.59	
3	64QAM	1	0	21.67	21.60	21.82	22.5

3	64QAM	1	8	21.70	21.56	21.72	
3	64QAM	1	14	21.42	21.44	21.62	
3	64QAM	8	0	20.70	20.49	20.58	21.5
3	64QAM	8	4	20.57	20.38	20.87	
3	64QAM	8	7	20.36	20.32	20.61	
3	64QAM	15	0	20.50	20.41	20.75	
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.39	23.74	24.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.55	23.38	23.74	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.19	23.33	23.45	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.50	23.28	23.63	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.57	23.25	23.72	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.17	23.24	23.53	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.60	22.34	22.72	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.77	22.68	22.90	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.85	22.54	22.74	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.62	22.69	22.64	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.91	22.73	22.94	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.68	22.52	22.81	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.68	22.56	22.60	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.61	21.51	21.63	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.67	21.49	21.97	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.66	21.43	21.71	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.44	21.53	21.55	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.62	21.45	21.75	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.46	21.53	21.70	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.55	20.51	20.59	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.45	20.42	20.65	21.5

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20050	20175	20300	
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.52	23.66	23.48	24.5
20	QPSK	1	49	23.36	23.43	23.42	
20	QPSK	1	99	23.42	23.42	23.36	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.49	22.64	22.49	23.5
20	QPSK	50	24	22.52	22.63	22.50	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.48	22.55	22.43	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.50	22.54	22.53	
20	16QAM	1	0	22.65	22.67	22.64	23.5
20	16QAM	1	49	22.75	22.88	22.69	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.67	22.65	22.53	
20	16QAM	50	0	21.51	21.64	21.50	22.5
20	16QAM	50	24	21.57	21.66	21.53	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.52	21.59	21.47	
20	16QAM	100	0	21.49	21.54	21.52	
20	64QAM	1	0	21.53	21.60	21.67	22.5
20	64QAM	1	49	21.64	21.80	21.63	
20	64QAM	1	99	21.65	21.60	21.53	
20	64QAM	50	0	20.49	20.62	20.48	21.5
20	64QAM	50	24	20.54	20.65	20.51	
20	64QAM	50	50	20.47	20.56	20.44	
20	64QAM	100	0	20.49	20.55	20.50	

Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.39	23.46	23.30	24.5
15	QPSK	1	37	23.20	23.23	23.32	
15	QPSK	1	74	23.33	23.34	23.28	
15	QPSK	36	0	22.35	22.59	22.41	23.5
15	QPSK	36	20	22.49	22.57	22.49	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.40	22.43	22.28	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.46	22.47	22.49	
15	16QAM	1	0	22.52	22.62	22.48	23.5
15	16QAM	1	37	22.57	22.81	22.49	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.48	22.63	22.33	
15	16QAM	36	0	21.45	21.54	21.43	22.5
15	16QAM	36	20	21.47	21.49	21.49	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.52	21.44	21.45	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.35	21.49	21.50	
15	64QAM	1	0	21.53	21.49	21.52	22.5
15	64QAM	1	37	21.58	21.74	21.45	
15	64QAM	1	74	21.56	21.40	21.42	
15	64QAM	36	0	20.34	20.56	20.48	21.5
15	64QAM	36	20	20.38	20.56	20.46	
15	64QAM	36	39	20.35	20.54	20.29	
15	64QAM	75	0	20.34	20.36	20.36	
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.45	23.46	23.37	24.5
10	QPSK	1	25	23.36	23.29	23.31	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.29	23.23	23.19	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.42	22.61	22.39	23.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.42	22.59	22.47	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.41	22.47	22.41	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.42	22.47	22.48	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.50	22.57	22.64	23.5
10	16QAM	1	25	22.72	22.74	22.57	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.64	22.54	22.38	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.33	21.59	21.36	22.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.57	21.56	21.36	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.36	21.51	21.37	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.47	21.46	21.51	
10	64QAM	1	0	21.40	21.48	21.64	22.5
10	64QAM	1	25	21.54	21.73	21.43	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.49	21.46	21.50	
10	64QAM	25	0	20.29	20.58	20.31	21.5
10	64QAM	25	12	20.47	20.54	20.46	
10	64QAM	25	25	20.46	20.52	20.24	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.42	20.41	20.38	
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.39	23.62	23.29	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.22	23.37	23.30	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.31	23.39	23.35	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.42	22.49	22.33	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.36	22.50	22.34	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.28	22.53	22.41	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.38	22.43	22.51	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.45	22.57	22.44	23.5

5	16QAM	1	12	22.72	22.80	22.51	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.65	22.55	22.41	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.40	21.55	21.37	22.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.38	21.64	21.35	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.44	21.55	21.41	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.35	21.50	21.46	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.47	21.56	21.48	22.5
5	64QAM	1	12	21.59	21.71	21.59	
5	64QAM	1	24	21.55	21.51	21.33	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.46	20.61	20.29	21.5
5	64QAM	12	7	20.51	20.51	20.47	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.29	20.43	20.43	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.42	20.35	20.34	
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	23.45	23.50	23.29	24.5
3	QPSK	1	8	23.27	23.23	23.31	
3	QPSK	1	14	23.42	23.34	23.35	
3	QPSK	8	0	22.33	22.62	22.47	23.5
3	QPSK	8	4	22.49	22.62	22.38	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.28	22.36	22.26	
3	QPSK	15	0	22.39	22.36	22.33	
3	16QAM	1	0	22.60	22.52	22.53	23.5
3	16QAM	1	8	22.73	22.88	22.66	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.47	22.52	22.33	
3	16QAM	8	0	21.36	21.45	21.47	22.5
3	16QAM	8	4	21.46	21.59	21.48	
3	16QAM	8	7	21.42	21.43	21.45	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.46	21.37	21.39	
3	64QAM	1	0	21.35	21.44	21.57	22.5
3	64QAM	1	8	21.61	21.77	21.45	
3	64QAM	1	14	21.64	21.49	21.45	
3	64QAM	8	0	20.32	20.45	20.47	21.5
3	64QAM	8	4	20.41	20.65	20.39	
3	64QAM	8	7	20.29	20.49	20.25	
3	64QAM	15	0	20.45	20.43	20.43	
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.43	23.46	23.42	24.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.32	23.34	23.29	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.37	23.35	23.18	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.47	23.50	23.34	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.24	23.37	23.38	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.41	23.41	23.36	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.45	22.54	22.41	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.54	22.55	22.62	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.58	22.72	22.63	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.53	22.46	22.43	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.56	22.67	22.45	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.74	22.77	22.51	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.49	22.56	22.36	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.31	21.44	21.49	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.46	21.51	21.54	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.64	21.62	21.46	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.57	21.47	21.52	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.37	21.58	21.61	

1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.56	21.63	21.54	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.57	21.60	21.45	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.32	20.54	20.50	21.5

<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20450	20525	20600	
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.58	23.53	23.76	24.5
10	QPSK	1	25	23.26	23.32	23.57	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.75	23.64	23.74	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.33	22.32	22.52	23.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.36	22.36	22.58	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.38	22.46	22.66	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.41	22.31	22.57	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.83	22.72	22.81	23.5
10	16QAM	1	25	22.65	22.64	22.83	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.97	22.85	23.00	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.32	21.28	21.53	22.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.34	21.35	21.54	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.36	21.41	21.63	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.40	21.29	21.57	
10	64QAM	1	0	21.62	21.64	21.69	22.5
10	64QAM	1	25	21.40	21.43	21.70	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.80	21.75	22.00	
10	64QAM	25	0	20.32	20.26	20.51	21.5
10	64QAM	25	12	20.33	20.37	20.56	
10	64QAM	25	25	20.39	20.42	20.65	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.39	20.28	20.54	
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.45	23.57	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.09	23.18	23.37	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.55	23.48	23.58	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.23	22.23	22.48	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.18	22.32	22.38	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.35	22.26	22.64	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.22	22.31	22.41	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.65	22.65	22.71	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.62	22.50	22.67	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.96	22.67	22.94	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.26	21.26	21.47	22.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.15	21.15	21.37	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.16	21.28	21.43	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.30	21.14	21.38	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.59	21.56	21.52	22.5
5	64QAM	1	12	21.20	21.25	21.59	
5	64QAM	1	24	21.74	21.72	21.98	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.18	20.18	20.43	21.5
5	64QAM	12	7	20.16	20.23	20.53	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.35	20.22	20.63	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.28	20.09	20.34	
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	23.39	23.37	23.58	24.5

3	QPSK	1	8	23.18	23.23	23.51	
3	QPSK	1	14	23.73	23.59	23.55	
3	QPSK	8	0	22.19	22.14	22.32	23.5
3	QPSK	8	4	22.25	22.18	22.39	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.23	22.44	22.60	
3	QPSK	15	0	22.38	22.14	22.46	
3	16QAM	1	0	22.66	22.72	22.73	23.5
3	16QAM	1	8	22.57	22.59	22.73	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.79	22.70	22.97	
3	16QAM	8	0	21.19	21.22	21.44	22.5
3	16QAM	8	4	21.24	21.34	21.40	
3	16QAM	8	7	21.27	21.25	21.47	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.22	21.27	21.45	
3	64QAM	1	0	21.42	21.61	21.60	22.5
3	64QAM	1	8	21.34	21.25	21.51	
3	64QAM	1	14	21.73	21.60	21.92	
3	64QAM	8	0	20.28	20.14	20.43	21.5
3	64QAM	8	4	20.18	20.18	20.49	
3	64QAM	8	7	20.28	20.30	20.46	
3	64QAM	15	0	20.19	20.21	20.46	
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.48	23.67	24.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.14	23.27	23.57	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.70	23.47	23.57	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.41	23.40	23.70	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.13	23.26	23.43	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.64	23.46	23.65	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.34	22.19	22.47	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.76	22.72	22.70	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.63	22.53	22.69	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.96	22.66	22.85	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.68	22.54	22.81	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.54	22.55	22.80	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.78	22.72	22.83	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.33	21.26	21.43	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.42	21.49	21.69	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.26	21.41	21.50	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.77	21.57	21.89	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.56	21.58	21.65	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.34	21.28	21.62	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.78	21.68	21.84	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.34	20.08	20.41	21.5

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20850	21100	21350	
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.63	23.52	24
20	QPSK	1	49	23.55	23.59	23.52	
20	QPSK	1	99	23.50	23.57	23.49	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.60	22.61	22.52	23
20	QPSK	50	24	22.58	22.57	22.48	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.56	22.52	22.55	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.59	22.55	22.50	

20	16QAM	1	0	22.79	22.87	22.76	23
20	16QAM	1	49	22.83	22.79	22.69	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.73	22.85	22.82	
20	16QAM	50	0	21.58	21.59	21.48	22
20	16QAM	50	24	21.60	21.58	21.51	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.56	21.50	21.55	
20	16QAM	100	0	21.55	21.54	21.47	
20	64QAM	1	0	21.72	21.76	21.65	22
20	64QAM	1	49	21.71	21.66	21.63	
20	64QAM	1	99	21.69	21.69	21.65	
20	64QAM	50	0	20.54	20.54	20.48	21
20	64QAM	50	24	20.55	20.54	20.44	
20	64QAM	50	50	20.48	20.46	20.50	
20	64QAM	100	0	20.50	20.52	20.44	
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.52	23.62	23.51	24
15	QPSK	1	37	23.40	23.56	23.32	
15	QPSK	1	74	23.38	23.52	23.43	
15	QPSK	36	0	22.45	22.42	22.36	23
15	QPSK	36	20	22.52	22.38	22.47	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.49	22.49	22.53	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.50	22.53	22.30	
15	16QAM	1	0	22.79	22.86	22.72	23
15	16QAM	1	37	22.77	22.76	22.53	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.58	22.84	22.76	
15	16QAM	36	0	21.47	21.47	21.29	22
15	16QAM	36	20	21.52	21.49	21.51	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.38	21.36	21.52	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.50	21.47	21.32	
15	64QAM	1	0	21.59	21.71	21.56	22
15	64QAM	1	37	21.55	21.49	21.58	
15	64QAM	1	74	21.55	21.64	21.50	
15	64QAM	36	0	20.50	20.54	20.46	21
15	64QAM	36	20	20.55	20.50	20.29	
15	64QAM	36	39	20.41	20.33	20.39	
15	64QAM	75	0	20.30	20.42	20.44	
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.54	23.49	23.45	24
10	QPSK	1	25	23.58	23.40	23.33	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.34	23.46	23.32	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.52	22.49	22.47	23
10	QPSK	25	12	22.53	22.47	22.43	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.51	22.52	22.46	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.59	22.40	22.30	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.79	22.76	22.67	23
10	16QAM	1	25	22.80	22.78	22.60	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.67	22.80	22.75	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.51	21.43	21.32	22
10	16QAM	25	12	21.54	21.42	21.39	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.38	21.47	21.52	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.55	21.40	21.34	
10	64QAM	1	0	21.59	21.68	21.57	22
10	64QAM	1	25	21.57	21.49	21.44	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.60	21.52	21.53	

10	64QAM	25	0	20.48	20.48	20.31	21
10	64QAM	25	12	20.39	20.39	20.29	
10	64QAM	25	25	20.42	20.35	20.39	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.40	20.49	20.42	
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.39	23.50	23.34	24
5	QPSK	1	12	23.48	23.40	23.35	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.30	23.38	23.42	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.51	22.55	22.41	23
5	QPSK	12	7	22.45	22.56	22.44	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.48	22.37	22.37	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.53	22.47	22.37	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.60	22.83	22.60	23
5	16QAM	1	12	22.63	22.74	22.60	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.56	22.77	22.65	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.42	21.52	21.48	22
5	16QAM	12	7	21.52	21.52	21.31	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.37	21.43	21.49	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.55	21.35	21.29	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.69	21.76	21.57	22
5	64QAM	1	12	21.58	21.53	21.61	
5	64QAM	1	24	21.50	21.62	21.52	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.53	20.46	20.40	21
5	64QAM	12	7	20.38	20.42	20.31	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.32	20.31	20.49	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.39	20.44	20.24	

<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23060	23095	23130	
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711	
10	QPSK	1	0	24.44	24.25	24.42	24.5
10	QPSK	1	25	24.29	24.18	24.06	
10	QPSK	1	49	24.39	24.17	24.08	
10	QPSK	25	0	23.34	23.05	23.21	23.5
10	QPSK	25	12	23.24	23.17	23.09	
10	QPSK	25	25	23.37	23.19	23.00	
10	QPSK	50	0	23.38	23.23	23.18	
10	16QAM	1	0	23.45	23.33	23.43	23.5
10	16QAM	1	25	23.37	23.34	23.19	
10	16QAM	1	49	23.33	23.33	23.22	
10	16QAM	25	0	22.34	22.18	22.21	22.5
10	16QAM	25	12	22.30	22.21	22.07	
10	16QAM	25	25	22.40	22.07	22.04	
10	16QAM	50	0	22.37	22.31	22.16	
10	64QAM	1	0	22.37	22.28	22.46	22.5
10	64QAM	1	25	22.41	22.21	22.14	
10	64QAM	1	49	22.36	22.22	22.23	
10	64QAM	25	0	21.34	21.05	21.19	21.5
10	64QAM	25	12	21.28	21.11	21.06	
10	64QAM	25	25	21.35	21.09	21.05	
10	64QAM	50	0	21.35	21.24	21.13	
Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5	

5	QPSK	1	0	24.42	24.21	24.36	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	24.21	24.09	23.96	
5	QPSK	1	24	24.34	24.14	24.06	
5	QPSK	12	0	23.33	22.99	23.18	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	23.21	23.16	23.04	
5	QPSK	12	13	23.37	23.15	22.94	
5	QPSK	25	0	23.29	23.19	23.17	
5	16QAM	1	0	23.37	23.31	23.35	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	23.28	23.25	23.18	
5	16QAM	1	24	23.29	23.27	23.16	
5	16QAM	12	0	22.33	22.13	22.11	22.5
5	16QAM	12	7	22.27	22.20	22.02	
5	16QAM	12	13	22.31	21.98	22.01	
5	16QAM	25	0	22.32	22.26	22.11	
5	64QAM	1	0	22.29	22.27	22.44	22.5
5	64QAM	1	12	22.41	22.20	22.11	
5	64QAM	1	24	22.27	22.18	22.17	
5	64QAM	12	0	21.27	21.03	21.12	21.5
5	64QAM	12	7	21.18	21.02	20.99	
5	64QAM	12	13	21.34	21.00	21.02	
5	64QAM	25	0	21.34	21.17	21.12	
Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	24.35	24.24	24.39	24.5
3	QPSK	1	8	24.24	24.17	24.02	
3	QPSK	1	14	24.32	24.17	24.05	
3	QPSK	8	0	23.30	23.03	23.20	23.5
3	QPSK	8	4	23.23	23.08	23.01	
3	QPSK	8	7	23.29	23.13	22.99	
3	QPSK	15	0	23.28	23.20	23.13	
3	16QAM	1	0	23.37	23.28	23.37	23.5
3	16QAM	1	8	23.34	23.33	23.17	
3	16QAM	1	14	23.31	23.27	23.13	
3	16QAM	8	0	22.31	22.11	22.12	22.5
3	16QAM	8	4	22.26	22.11	22.04	
3	16QAM	8	7	22.33	22.04	22.02	
3	16QAM	15	0	22.28	22.24	22.07	
3	64QAM	1	0	22.31	22.21	22.41	22.5
3	64QAM	1	8	22.36	22.18	22.09	
3	64QAM	1	14	22.31	22.14	22.13	
3	64QAM	8	0	21.30	20.99	21.12	21.5
3	64QAM	8	4	21.23	21.01	21.05	
3	64QAM	8	7	21.29	21.02	21.03	
3	64QAM	15	0	21.32	21.17	21.03	
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	24.41	24.11	24.40	24.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	24.19	24.16	23.91	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	24.50	24.13	24.02	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	24.34	24.18	24.24	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	24.28	23.98	23.93	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	24.38	24.10	24.08	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	23.22	23.18	23.07	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	23.42	23.18	23.46	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	23.44	23.15	23.09	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	23.37	23.14	23.12	

1.4	16QAM	3	0	23.33	23.32	23.46	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	23.36	23.28	23.03	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	23.34	23.24	23.14	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	22.28	22.24	21.97	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	22.33	22.13	22.43	
1.4	64QAM	1	3	22.41	22.13	22.00	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	22.34	22.06	22.03	22.5
1.4	64QAM	3	0	22.27	22.08	22.50	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	22.38	22.15	22.00	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	22.47	22.11	22.06	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	21.26	21.12	21.01	21.5

<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel					23230		
Frequency (MHz)					782		
10	QPSK	1	0		23.74		24.5
10	QPSK	1	25		23.46		
10	QPSK	1	49		23.70		
10	QPSK	25	0		22.62		23.5
10	QPSK	25	12		22.49		
10	QPSK	25	25		22.49		
10	QPSK	50	0		22.53		
10	16QAM	1	0		22.69		23.5
10	16QAM	1	25		22.67		
10	16QAM	1	49		22.81		
10	16QAM	25	0		21.64		22.5
10	16QAM	25	12		21.50		
10	16QAM	25	25		21.48		
10	16QAM	50	0		21.56		
10	64QAM	1	0		21.60		22.5
10	64QAM	1	25		21.61		
10	64QAM	1	49		21.75		
10	64QAM	25	0		20.59		21.5
10	64QAM	25	12		20.48		
10	64QAM	25	25		20.47		
10	64QAM	50	0		20.51		
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.61	23.61	23.52	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.25	23.28	23.15	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.57	23.60	23.50	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.42	22.52	22.31	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.23	22.31	22.18	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.27	22.43	22.19	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.33	22.33	22.21	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.51	22.61	22.33	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.58	22.67	22.54	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.63	22.66	22.62	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.42	21.57	21.25	22.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.27	21.41	21.15	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.41	21.45	21.40	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.37	21.42	21.31	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.42	21.50	21.29	22.5
5	64QAM	1	12	21.52	21.58	21.35	

5	64QAM	1	24	21.42	21.59	21.39	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.23	20.40	20.16	21.5
5	64QAM	12	7	20.35	20.42	20.23	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.30	20.33	20.15	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.20	20.31	20.03	

<LTE Band 14>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel					23330		
Frequency (MHz)					793		
10	QPSK	1	0		23.89		24.5
10	QPSK	1	25		23.43		
10	QPSK	1	49		23.65		
10	QPSK	25	0		22.74		23.5
10	QPSK	25	12		22.58		
10	QPSK	25	25		22.49		
10	QPSK	50	0		22.50		
10	16QAM	1	0		22.90		23.5
10	16QAM	1	25		22.70		
10	16QAM	1	49		22.65		
10	16QAM	25	0		21.68		22.5
10	16QAM	25	12		21.56		
10	16QAM	25	25		21.46		
10	16QAM	50	0		21.61		
10	64QAM	1	0		21.82		22.5
10	64QAM	1	25		21.60		
10	64QAM	1	49		21.57		
10	64QAM	25	0		20.66		21.5
10	64QAM	25	12		20.58		
10	64QAM	25	25		20.58		
10	64QAM	50	0		20.58		
Channel				23305	23330	23355	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				790.5	793	795.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.75	23.87	23.69	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.28	23.37	23.28	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.37	23.54	23.26	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.45	22.60	22.39	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.26	22.42	22.16	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.41	22.49	22.32	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.22	22.33	22.15	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.77	22.89	22.69	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.41	22.57	22.26	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.43	22.60	22.42	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.63	21.67	21.58	22.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.39	21.49	21.36	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.12	21.26	21.07	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.26	21.44	21.16	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.62	21.72	21.56	22.5
5	64QAM	1	12	21.45	21.51	21.28	
5	64QAM	1	24	21.45	21.45	21.29	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.43	20.49	20.30	21.5
5	64QAM	12	7	20.44	20.46	20.33	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.32	20.48	20.31	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.49	20.58	20.38	

<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				
Frequency (MHz)				
10	QPSK	1	0	24.5
10	QPSK	1	25	
10	QPSK	1	49	
10	QPSK	25	0	23.5
10	QPSK	25	12	
10	QPSK	25	25	
10	QPSK	50	0	
10	16QAM	1	0	23.5
10	16QAM	1	25	
10	16QAM	1	49	
10	16QAM	25	0	22.5
10	16QAM	25	12	
10	16QAM	25	25	
10	16QAM	50	0	
10	64QAM	1	0	22.5
10	64QAM	1	25	
10	64QAM	1	49	
10	64QAM	25	0	21.5
10	64QAM	25	12	
10	64QAM	25	25	
10	64QAM	50	0	
Channel				Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				
5	QPSK	1	0	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	
5	QPSK	1	24	
5	QPSK	12	0	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	
5	QPSK	12	13	
5	QPSK	25	0	
5	16QAM	1	0	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	
5	16QAM	1	24	
5	16QAM	12	0	22.5
5	16QAM	12	7	
5	16QAM	12	13	
5	16QAM	25	0	
5	64QAM	1	0	22.5
5	64QAM	1	12	
5	64QAM	1	24	
5	64QAM	12	0	21.5
5	64QAM	12	7	
5	64QAM	12	13	
5	64QAM	25	0	

<LTE Band 25>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				26140	26340	26590	
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.62	23.44	23.92	24.5
20	QPSK	1	49	23.61	23.41	23.87	
20	QPSK	1	99	23.31	23.27	23.69	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.60	22.47	22.88	23.5
20	QPSK	50	24	22.62	22.48	22.94	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.56	22.46	22.91	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.61	22.51	22.97	
20	16QAM	1	0	22.90	22.80	22.93	23.5
20	16QAM	1	49	22.83	22.69	22.91	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.64	22.65	22.82	
20	16QAM	50	0	21.71	21.50	21.92	22.5
20	16QAM	50	24	21.64	21.49	21.93	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.61	21.50	21.95	
20	16QAM	100	0	21.60	21.50	21.94	
20	64QAM	1	0	21.83	21.64	21.97	22.5
20	64QAM	1	49	21.78	21.69	22.00	
20	64QAM	1	99	21.55	21.50	21.91	
20	64QAM	50	0	20.72	20.47	20.87	21.5
20	64QAM	50	24	20.61	20.48	20.91	
20	64QAM	50	50	20.58	20.45	20.93	
20	64QAM	100	0	20.61	20.50	20.93	
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.52	23.34	23.76	24.5
15	QPSK	1	37	23.57	23.27	23.82	
15	QPSK	1	74	23.19	23.08	23.64	
15	QPSK	36	0	22.58	22.38	22.87	23.5
15	QPSK	36	20	22.62	22.25	22.79	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.53	22.29	22.91	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.58	22.49	22.77	
15	16QAM	1	0	22.80	22.78	22.93	23.5
15	16QAM	1	37	22.63	22.59	22.87	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.55	22.49	22.72	
15	16QAM	36	0	21.69	21.31	21.87	22.5
15	16QAM	36	20	21.46	21.31	21.73	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.45	21.36	21.94	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.52	21.45	21.81	
15	64QAM	1	0	21.69	21.46	21.82	22.5
15	64QAM	1	37	21.69	21.64	21.84	
15	64QAM	1	74	21.52	21.33	21.84	
15	64QAM	36	0	20.53	20.47	20.85	21.5
15	64QAM	36	20	20.59	20.32	20.79	
15	64QAM	36	39	20.41	20.41	20.92	
15	64QAM	75	0	20.49	20.38	20.75	
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.27	23.75	24.5
10	QPSK	1	25	23.51	23.21	23.72	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.25	23.16	23.50	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.57	22.39	22.84	23.5

10	QPSK	25	12	22.59	22.22	22.85	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.49	22.36	22.81	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.43	22.31	22.95	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.77	22.61	22.89	
10	16QAM	1	25	22.63	22.61	22.72	23.5
10	16QAM	1	49	22.64	22.52	22.80	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.65	21.38	21.88	
10	16QAM	25	12	21.46	21.46	21.86	22.5
10	16QAM	25	25	21.49	21.44	21.80	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.51	21.30	21.92	
10	64QAM	1	0	21.76	21.60	21.82	
10	64QAM	1	25	21.68	21.49	22.00	22.5
10	64QAM	1	49	21.44	21.40	21.88	
10	64QAM	25	0	20.61	20.28	20.81	
10	64QAM	25	12	20.41	20.38	20.73	21.5
10	64QAM	25	25	20.57	20.28	20.82	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.46	20.49	20.85	
Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.59	23.31	23.76	
5	QPSK	1	12	23.46	23.34	23.72	24.5
5	QPSK	1	24	23.22	23.22	23.58	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.58	22.44	22.73	
5	QPSK	12	7	22.48	22.42	22.90	23.5
5	QPSK	12	13	22.42	22.41	22.81	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.55	22.42	22.88	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.71	22.77	22.85	
5	16QAM	1	12	22.75	22.65	22.80	23.5
5	16QAM	1	24	22.47	22.57	22.76	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.51	21.40	21.72	
5	16QAM	12	7	21.44	21.32	21.82	22.5
5	16QAM	12	13	21.55	21.45	21.89	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.40	21.47	21.93	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.74	21.49	21.89	
5	64QAM	1	12	21.62	21.58	21.93	22.5
5	64QAM	1	24	21.38	21.33	21.80	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.72	20.28	20.87	
5	64QAM	12	7	20.47	20.38	20.73	21.5
5	64QAM	12	13	20.44	20.43	20.73	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.54	20.49	20.90	
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	23.48	23.26	23.90	
3	QPSK	1	8	23.55	23.38	23.77	24.5
3	QPSK	1	14	23.29	23.26	23.55	
3	QPSK	8	0	22.64	22.46	22.79	
3	QPSK	8	4	22.50	22.31	22.89	23.5
3	QPSK	8	7	22.42	22.36	22.71	
3	QPSK	15	0	22.60	22.33	22.91	
3	16QAM	1	0	22.87	22.70	22.79	
3	16QAM	1	8	22.63	22.69	22.90	23.5
3	16QAM	1	14	22.55	22.61	22.67	
3	16QAM	8	0	21.69	21.30	21.89	
3	16QAM	8	4	21.64	21.41	21.81	22.5
3	16QAM	8	7	21.52	21.35	21.81	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.49	21.48	21.88	

3	64QAM	1	0	21.82	21.48	21.90	22.5
3	64QAM	1	8	21.69	21.55	21.99	
3	64QAM	1	14	21.42	21.30	21.74	
3	64QAM	8	0	20.59	20.46	20.69	21.5
3	64QAM	8	4	20.47	20.31	20.80	
3	64QAM	8	7	20.41	20.30	20.77	
3	64QAM	15	0	20.48	20.47	20.89	
Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.41	23.77	24.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.61	23.38	23.83	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.19	23.24	23.62	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.48	23.31	23.75	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.58	23.22	23.80	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.29	23.23	23.61	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.56	22.49	22.91	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.77	22.61	22.88	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.68	22.51	22.84	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.61	22.57	22.74	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.87	22.66	22.74	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.68	22.69	22.73	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.48	22.61	22.71	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.53	21.45	21.83	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.77	21.60	21.90	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.77	21.58	21.85	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.40	21.34	21.83	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.70	21.47	21.91	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.76	21.51	21.92	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.40	21.32	21.84	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.53	20.31	20.85	21.5

<LTE Band 26>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				26765	26865	26965	
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	22.96	23.09	23.02	24.5
15	QPSK	1	37	22.73	23.00	22.82	
15	QPSK	1	74	22.92	22.80	22.74	
15	QPSK	36	0	21.69	22.02	21.86	23.5
15	QPSK	36	20	21.78	22.07	22.04	
15	QPSK	36	39	21.97	21.97	21.78	
15	QPSK	75	0	21.77	21.97	21.89	
15	16QAM	1	0	22.23	22.30	22.12	23.5
15	16QAM	1	37	22.03	22.37	22.39	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.25	22.14	21.97	
15	16QAM	36	0	20.72	21.05	20.89	22.5
15	16QAM	36	20	20.80	21.11	21.08	
15	16QAM	36	39	20.98	21.01	20.84	
15	16QAM	75	0	20.80	21.01	20.92	
15	64QAM	1	0	21.17	21.25	21.06	22.5
15	64QAM	1	37	20.95	21.29	21.34	
15	64QAM	1	74	21.17	21.04	21.02	
15	64QAM	36	0	19.74	20.08	19.92	21.5
15	64QAM	36	20	19.83	20.14	20.10	
15	64QAM	36	39	20.02	20.03	19.87	

15	64QAM	75	0	19.80	20.01	19.93	
Channel				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844	
10	QPSK	1	0	22.90	22.98	22.99	24.5
10	QPSK	1	25	22.71	23.01	22.82	
10	QPSK	1	49	22.91	22.74	22.76	
10	QPSK	25	0	21.66	21.96	21.93	23.5
10	QPSK	25	12	21.87	22.09	22.13	
10	QPSK	25	25	21.94	22.04	21.68	
10	QPSK	50	0	21.84	21.94	21.99	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.32	22.39	22.19	23.5
10	16QAM	1	25	22.13	22.28	22.30	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.19	22.20	21.63	
10	16QAM	25	0	20.64	20.97	20.85	22.5
10	16QAM	25	12	20.81	21.02	21.12	
10	16QAM	25	25	20.96	21.01	20.94	
10	16QAM	50	0	20.89	20.93	20.98	
10	64QAM	1	0	21.24	21.20	20.97	22.5
10	64QAM	1	25	20.96	21.34	21.35	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.27	21.06	21.02	
10	64QAM	25	0	19.72	20.17	19.98	21.5
10	64QAM	25	12	19.75	20.19	20.03	
10	64QAM	25	25	19.94	19.93	19.96	
10	64QAM	50	0	19.82	20.01	20.03	
Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.98	23.00	22.96	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	22.72	23.08	22.75	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.89	22.90	22.74	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.75	21.94	21.78	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	21.88	22.07	21.95	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.04	21.98	21.68	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.76	21.93	21.94	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.18	22.31	22.15	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.04	22.32	22.42	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.34	22.07	21.56	
5	16QAM	12	0	20.79	20.99	20.94	22.5
5	16QAM	12	7	20.83	21.09	21.15	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.04	21.00	20.93	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.85	20.96	20.86	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.07	21.27	20.96	22.5
5	64QAM	1	12	20.91	21.24	21.26	
5	64QAM	1	24	21.26	21.12	21.04	
5	64QAM	12	0	19.70	20.03	19.92	21.5
5	64QAM	12	7	19.73	20.08	20.19	
5	64QAM	12	13	19.93	20.02	19.97	
5	64QAM	25	0	19.81	19.93	19.90	
Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	22.98	23.01	23.04	24.5
3	QPSK	1	8	22.71	22.96	22.81	
3	QPSK	1	14	22.90	22.73	22.65	
3	QPSK	8	0	21.72	22.11	21.82	23.5
3	QPSK	8	4	21.85	22.01	22.04	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.02	21.91	21.77	
3	QPSK	15	0	21.80	21.97	21.88	

3	16QAM	1	0	22.30	22.33	22.07	23.5
3	16QAM	1	8	22.10	22.40	22.47	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.30	22.16	21.55	
3	16QAM	8	0	20.73	20.95	20.84	22.5
3	16QAM	8	4	20.84	21.09	21.15	
3	16QAM	8	7	20.95	21.06	20.86	
3	16QAM	15	0	20.75	21.07	20.93	
3	64QAM	1	0	21.24	21.25	21.09	22.5
3	64QAM	1	8	20.90	21.25	21.39	
3	64QAM	1	14	21.25	20.96	20.64	
3	64QAM	8	0	19.71	20.14	20.02	21.5
3	64QAM	8	4	19.91	20.11	20.16	
3	64QAM	8	7	20.06	20.10	19.86	
3	64QAM	15	0	19.74	19.92	20.03	
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.06	23.02	23.01	24.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.82	23.00	22.92	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.92	22.72	22.68	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.98	23.01	22.95	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.64	23.08	22.74	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.96	22.81	22.67	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.87	21.93	21.98	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.21	22.31	22.05	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.10	22.41	22.37	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.30	22.23	21.63	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.22	22.30	22.20	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.00	22.34	22.43	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.30	22.24	21.54	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.87	20.97	20.97	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.14	21.21	20.96	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.00	21.35	21.39	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.08	21.12	21.06	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.07	21.16	21.14	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.05	21.25	21.36	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.08	20.99	20.62	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.73	20.10	19.89	21.5

<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel					27710		
Frequency (MHz)					2310		
10	QPSK	1	0		23.75		24
10	QPSK	1	25		23.44		
10	QPSK	1	49		23.63		
10	QPSK	25	0		22.50		23
10	QPSK	25	12		22.45		
10	QPSK	25	25		22.46		
10	QPSK	50	0		22.58		
10	16QAM	1	0		22.93		23
10	16QAM	1	25		22.68		
10	16QAM	1	49		22.88		
10	16QAM	25	0		21.47		22
10	16QAM	25	12		21.46		

10	16QAM	25	25		21.48		
10	16QAM	50	0		21.58		
10	64QAM	1	0		22.84		23
10	64QAM	1	25		22.61		
10	64QAM	1	49		22.81		
10	64QAM	25	0		21.47		22
10	64QAM	25	12		21.49		
10	64QAM	25	25		21.51		
10	64QAM	50	0		21.53		
Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.40	23.46	23.36	24
5	QPSK	1	12	23.06	23.19	22.88	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.35	23.41	23.19	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.14	22.20	22.01	23
5	QPSK	12	7	22.11	22.24	22.09	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.24	22.17	22.11	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.28	22.34	22.17	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.69	22.66	22.63	23
5	16QAM	1	12	22.44	22.43	22.38	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.50	22.60	22.34	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.22	21.21	21.03	22
5	16QAM	12	7	21.09	21.25	20.98	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.15	21.25	21.13	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.38	21.36	21.28	
5	64QAM	1	0	22.63	22.57	22.55	23
5	64QAM	1	12	22.25	22.36	22.14	
5	64QAM	1	24	22.60	22.59	22.40	
5	64QAM	12	0	21.27	21.26	21.17	22
5	64QAM	12	7	21.15	21.20	20.99	
5	64QAM	12	13	21.23	21.31	21.11	
5	64QAM	25	0	21.32	21.31	21.19	

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				132072	132322	132572	
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.71	23.76	23.62	24.5
20	QPSK	1	49	23.54	23.42	23.24	
20	QPSK	1	99	23.34	23.45	23.13	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.48	22.60	22.28	23.5
20	QPSK	50	24	22.54	22.50	22.32	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.56	22.48	22.24	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.54	22.53	22.25	
20	16QAM	1	0	22.71	22.72	22.42	23.5
20	16QAM	1	49	22.85	22.67	22.53	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.82	22.86	22.69	
20	16QAM	50	0	21.53	21.54	21.29	22.5
20	16QAM	50	24	21.60	21.50	21.34	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.59	21.49	21.27	
20	16QAM	100	0	21.54	21.52	21.23	
20	64QAM	1	0	21.57	21.60	21.32	22.5
20	64QAM	1	49	21.72	21.55	21.36	
20	64QAM	1	99	21.79	21.73	21.74	
20	64QAM	50	0	20.50	20.52	20.27	21.5

20	64QAM	50	24	20.59	20.48	20.32	
20	64QAM	50	50	20.57	20.47	20.24	
20	64QAM	100	0	20.53	20.51	20.23	
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.56	23.43	24.5
15	QPSK	1	37	23.44	23.36	23.16	
15	QPSK	1	74	23.33	23.33	23.11	
15	QPSK	36	0	22.28	22.50	22.14	23.5
15	QPSK	36	20	22.54	22.47	22.12	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.53	22.39	22.19	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.46	22.49	22.14	
15	16QAM	1	0	22.67	22.61	22.31	23.5
15	16QAM	1	37	22.82	22.50	22.40	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.64	22.73	22.67	
15	16QAM	36	0	21.52	21.53	21.11	22.5
15	16QAM	36	20	21.42	21.32	21.29	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.57	21.35	21.23	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.51	21.45	21.08	
15	64QAM	1	0	21.55	21.40	21.17	22.5
15	64QAM	1	37	21.67	21.40	21.16	
15	64QAM	1	74	21.65	21.63	21.55	
15	64QAM	36	0	20.44	20.48	20.22	21.5
15	64QAM	36	20	20.41	20.28	20.15	
15	64QAM	36	39	20.52	20.45	20.06	
15	64QAM	75	0	20.43	20.44	20.21	
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.54	23.63	23.48	24.5
10	QPSK	1	25	23.43	23.31	23.15	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.19	23.25	23.01	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.40	22.36	22.18	23.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.43	22.37	22.23	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.51	22.43	22.10	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.48	22.41	22.17	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.55	22.69	22.27	23.5
10	16QAM	1	25	22.69	22.50	22.51	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.65	22.73	22.62	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.52	21.38	21.22	22.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.59	21.49	21.33	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.59	21.36	21.09	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.40	21.46	21.14	
10	64QAM	1	0	21.57	21.56	21.13	22.5
10	64QAM	1	25	21.55	21.52	21.33	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.72	21.67	21.70	
10	64QAM	25	0	20.39	20.46	20.24	21.5
10	64QAM	25	12	20.56	20.40	20.22	
10	64QAM	25	25	20.41	20.42	20.05	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.44	20.40	20.06	
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.68	23.56	23.56	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.46	23.42	23.07	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.29	23.43	22.96	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.45	22.32	22.21	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.47	22.34	22.19	

5	QPSK	12	13	22.46	22.28	22.24	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.49	22.34	22.25	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.70	22.54	22.22	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.78	22.64	22.45	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.68	22.82	22.57	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.45	21.35	21.29	22.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.45	21.31	21.31	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.47	21.39	21.22	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.36	21.32	21.14	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.51	21.43	21.12	22.5
5	64QAM	1	12	21.62	21.51	21.32	
5	64QAM	1	24	21.69	21.73	21.56	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.33	20.41	20.15	21.5
5	64QAM	12	7	20.39	20.29	20.27	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.40	20.44	20.11	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.41	20.38	20.08	
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	23.56	23.73	23.62	24.5
3	QPSK	1	8	23.41	23.32	23.06	
3	QPSK	1	14	23.19	23.39	23.09	
3	QPSK	8	0	22.37	22.49	22.09	23.5
3	QPSK	8	4	22.44	22.35	22.17	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.56	22.36	22.10	
3	QPSK	15	0	22.36	22.39	22.13	
3	16QAM	1	0	22.67	22.63	22.39	23.5
3	16QAM	1	8	22.74	22.50	22.45	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.72	22.77	22.54	
3	16QAM	8	0	21.42	21.48	21.10	22.5
3	16QAM	8	4	21.54	21.41	21.27	
3	16QAM	8	7	21.48	21.34	21.11	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.46	21.41	21.06	
3	64QAM	1	0	21.51	21.42	21.12	22.5
3	64QAM	1	8	21.62	21.39	21.27	
3	64QAM	1	14	21.59	21.54	21.61	
3	64QAM	8	0	20.35	20.41	20.22	21.5
3	64QAM	8	4	20.50	20.38	20.28	
3	64QAM	8	7	20.39	20.31	20.13	
3	64QAM	15	0	20.53	20.50	20.19	
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.65	23.62	23.61	24.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.54	23.23	23.23	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.22	23.36	22.99	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.58	23.68	23.59	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.35	23.24	23.06	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.34	23.25	23.06	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.44	22.48	22.24	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.70	22.53	22.36	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.70	22.49	22.51	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.82	22.72	22.59	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.67	22.55	22.34	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.72	22.54	22.52	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.79	22.68	22.49	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.43	21.48	21.05	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.46	21.54	21.18	22.5

1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.58	21.51	21.22	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.78	21.56	21.65	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.56	21.45	21.30	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.67	21.52	21.32	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.65	21.59	21.67	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.51	20.44	20.09	21.5

<LTE Band 71>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				133222	133297	133372	
Frequency (MHz)				673	680.5	688	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.43	23.64	23.82	24.5
20	QPSK	1	49	23.33	23.54	23.68	
20	QPSK	1	99	23.10	23.67	23.79	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.08	22.37	22.48	23.5
20	QPSK	50	24	22.54	22.75	22.88	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.48	22.67	22.86	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.41	22.58	22.71	
20	16QAM	1	0	21.55	21.87	22.00	23.5
20	16QAM	1	49	22.76	22.73	22.88	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.40	22.93	22.88	
20	16QAM	50	0	21.10	21.37	21.50	22.5
20	16QAM	50	24	21.50	21.72	21.89	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.47	21.61	21.83	
20	16QAM	100	0	21.37	21.54	21.64	
20	64QAM	1	0	20.55	20.65	20.96	22.5
20	64QAM	1	49	21.62	21.67	21.98	
20	64QAM	1	99	21.24	21.76	21.82	
20	64QAM	50	0	20.04	20.32	20.46	21.5
20	64QAM	50	24	20.48	20.71	20.84	
20	64QAM	50	50	20.46	20.62	20.81	
20	64QAM	100	0	20.39	20.54	20.65	
Channel				133197	133297	133397	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				670.5	680.5	690.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.34	23.52	23.75	24.5
15	QPSK	1	37	23.33	23.47	23.65	
15	QPSK	1	74	23.10	23.47	23.69	
15	QPSK	36	0	21.95	22.36	22.41	23.5
15	QPSK	36	20	22.40	22.60	22.72	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.41	22.52	22.82	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.38	22.55	22.58	
15	16QAM	1	0	21.50	21.73	22.00	23.5
15	16QAM	1	37	22.57	22.56	22.83	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.34	22.76	22.73	
15	16QAM	36	0	21.02	21.29	21.37	22.5
15	16QAM	36	20	21.41	21.70	21.84	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.36	21.53	21.66	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.31	21.43	21.63	
15	64QAM	1	0	20.53	20.52	20.79	22.5
15	64QAM	1	37	21.58	21.67	21.95	
15	64QAM	1	74	21.21	21.61	21.76	
15	64QAM	36	0	19.94	20.13	20.35	21.5
15	64QAM	36	20	20.40	20.65	20.74	
15	64QAM	36	39	20.27	20.56	20.68	
15	64QAM	75	0	20.28	20.36	20.53	

Channel				133172	133297	133422	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				668	680.5	693	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.26	23.59	23.62	24.5
10	QPSK	1	25	23.23	23.47	23.57	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.03	23.58	23.62	
10	QPSK	25	0	21.88	22.27	22.40	23.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.49	22.60	22.84	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.36	22.51	22.83	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.35	22.57	22.57	
10	16QAM	1	0	21.52	21.81	21.82	23.5
10	16QAM	1	25	22.64	22.69	22.86	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.35	22.84	22.69	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.04	21.33	21.33	22.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.41	21.72	21.75	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.44	21.49	21.79	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.20	21.43	21.59	
10	64QAM	1	0	20.55	20.53	20.92	22.5
10	64QAM	1	25	21.50	21.52	21.81	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.13	21.71	21.79	
10	64QAM	25	0	19.90	20.13	20.29	21.5
10	64QAM	25	12	20.46	20.54	20.84	
10	64QAM	25	25	20.33	20.58	20.69	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.29	20.43	20.61	
Channel				133147	133297	133447	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				665.5	680.5	695.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.29	23.57	23.67	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.15	23.48	23.66	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.95	23.67	23.76	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.93	22.23	22.35	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.49	22.69	22.82	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.36	22.64	22.69	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.36	22.41	22.68	
5	16QAM	1	0	21.64	21.87	21.96	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.67	22.72	22.72	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.21	22.86	22.76	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.05	21.32	21.40	22.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.43	21.58	21.71	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.30	21.43	21.63	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.31	21.49	21.54	
5	64QAM	1	0	20.56	20.50	20.89	22.5
5	64QAM	1	12	21.56	21.48	21.90	
5	64QAM	1	24	21.19	21.64	21.78	
5	64QAM	12	0	19.95	20.22	20.36	21.5
5	64QAM	12	7	20.29	20.69	20.81	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.44	20.45	20.80	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.27	20.43	20.57	

<TDD LTE SAR Measurement>

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

a. 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
b. "special subframe S" contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS
c. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8820C (firmware: #22.52#004) was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.

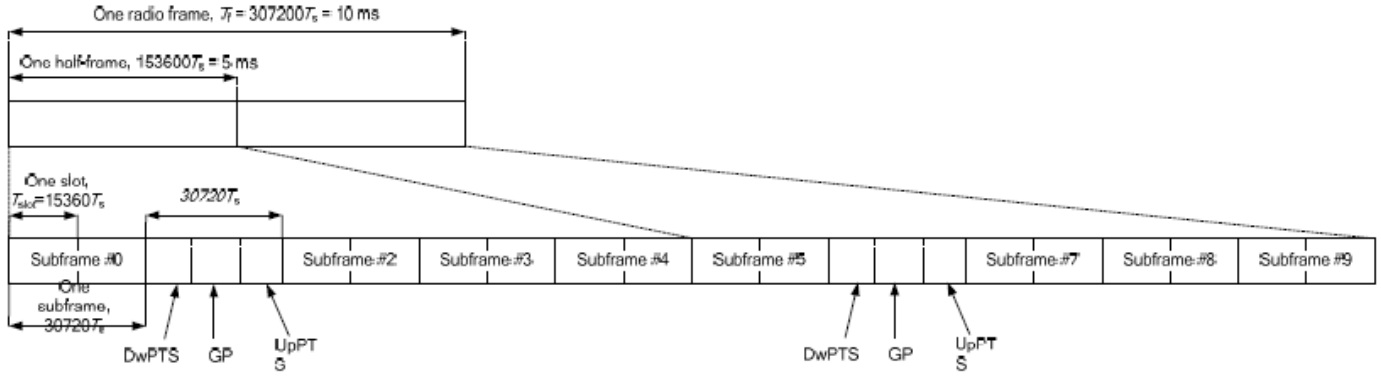


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Special subframe (30720·T_s): Normal cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	**Normal cyclic prefix in uplink**	**Extended cyclic prefix in uplink**
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	**0~4**	7.13%	8.33%
	5~9	14.3%	16.7%

Special subframe(30720·T_s): Extended cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	**Normal cyclic prefix in uplink**	**Extended cyclic prefix in uplink**
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	**0~3**	7.13%	8.33%
	4~7	14.3%	16.7%

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

i. Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subfames, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.

ii. special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink

iii. for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.167)/5 = 63.3%

iv. for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is: (3+0.143)/5 = 62.9%

v. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.

vi. The device supports Power Class 3 uplink-downlink configurations 0 and 6, and Power Class 2 uplink-downlink configurations 1 to 5 operations for LTE Band 41.

vii. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operation is 43.3% using UL-DL configuration 1, for Power Class 3 operation is 63.3% using UL-DL configuration 0. Per FCC Guidance, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. SAR with Power Class 2 at the available duty factor was additionally performed for the Power Class 3 configuration with the highest SAR among all exposure condition.

<LTE Band 38>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				37850	38000	38150	
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.54	23.28	23.13	24.5
20	QPSK	1	49	23.48	23.10	23.52	
20	QPSK	1	99	23.41	23.53	23.35	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.67	22.39	22.13	23.5
20	QPSK	50	24	22.68	22.25	22.17	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.81	22.36	22.23	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.77	22.32	22.19	
20	16QAM	1	0	22.84	22.63	22.47	23.5
20	16QAM	1	49	22.89	22.47	22.32	
20	16QAM	1	99	23.25	22.80	22.65	
20	16QAM	50	0	21.71	21.41	21.20	22.5
20	16QAM	50	24	21.74	21.31	21.16	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.88	21.41	21.28	
20	16QAM	100	0	21.81	21.34	21.19	
20	64QAM	1	0	21.70	21.49	21.28	22.5
20	64QAM	1	49	21.71	21.29	21.16	
20	64QAM	1	99	22.07	21.64	21.47	
20	64QAM	50	0	20.67	20.35	20.17	21.5
20	64QAM	50	24	20.68	20.25	20.15	
20	64QAM	50	50	20.84	20.38	20.23	
20	64QAM	100	0	20.72	20.32	20.17	
Channel				37825	38000	38175	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.42	23.10	23.04	24.5
15	QPSK	1	37	23.41	23.06	23.41	
15	QPSK	1	74	23.23	23.53	23.15	
15	QPSK	36	0	22.53	22.25	22.05	23.5
15	QPSK	36	20	22.62	22.09	22.10	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.68	22.34	22.14	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.74	22.19	22.14	
15	16QAM	1	0	22.70	22.47	22.28	23.5
15	16QAM	1	37	22.76	22.30	22.23	
15	16QAM	1	74	23.15	22.66	22.57	
15	16QAM	36	0	21.54	21.41	21.11	22.5
15	16QAM	36	20	21.56	21.26	20.98	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.80	21.28	21.20	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.70	21.19	21.01	
15	64QAM	1	0	21.50	21.31	21.26	22.5
15	64QAM	1	37	21.60	21.18	21.03	
15	64QAM	1	74	21.99	21.54	21.27	
15	64QAM	36	0	20.52	20.17	20.00	21.5
15	64QAM	36	20	20.63	20.06	20.00	
15	64QAM	36	39	20.71	20.22	20.12	
15	64QAM	75	0	20.71	20.19	20.09	
Channel				37800	38000	38200	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.52	23.10	22.97	24.5
10	QPSK	1	25	23.39	23.10	23.41	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.31	23.49	23.15	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.60	22.38	21.96	23.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.55	22.09	22.07	

10	QPSK	25	25	22.79	22.22	22.21	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.77	22.13	22.09	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.79	22.51	22.31	23.5
10	16QAM	1	25	22.81	22.45	22.20	
10	16QAM	1	49	23.10	22.63	22.55	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.53	21.39	21.09	22.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.58	21.22	21.11	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.73	21.23	21.18	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.73	21.27	21.15	
10	64QAM	1	0	21.56	21.35	21.23	22.5
10	64QAM	1	25	21.67	21.12	21.16	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.93	21.54	21.45	
10	64QAM	25	0	20.59	20.22	20.04	21.5
10	64QAM	25	12	20.50	20.06	19.97	
10	64QAM	25	25	20.64	20.29	20.07	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.54	20.22	20.17	
Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.38	23.12	23.11	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.44	22.93	23.52	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.22	23.42	23.25	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.62	22.34	22.07	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.64	22.22	22.10	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.72	22.29	22.10	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.76	22.31	22.09	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.70	22.45	22.35	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.73	22.33	22.19	
5	16QAM	1	24	23.20	22.61	22.65	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.51	21.34	21.06	22.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.55	21.22	21.08	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.86	21.27	21.24	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.62	21.33	21.13	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.50	21.45	21.14	22.5
5	64QAM	1	12	21.61	21.23	21.02	
5	64QAM	1	24	21.89	21.55	21.43	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.52	20.29	20.14	21.5
5	64QAM	12	7	20.55	20.08	20.05	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.75	20.23	20.12	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.70	20.30	19.97	

<LTE Band 41>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Low Ch. / Freq. Tune-up limit (dBm)	Low Middle Ch. / Freq. Tune-up limit (dBm)	Middle Ch. / Freq. Tune-up limit (dBm)	High Middle Ch. / Freq. Tune-up limit (dBm)	High Ch. / Freq. Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490					
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680					
20	QPSK	1	0	20.72	24.16	24.04	24.09	20.82	22	24.5	24.5	24.5	22
20	QPSK	1	49	20.85	24.02	23.92	24.14	20.79					
20	QPSK	1	99	20.85	24.01	23.91	23.51	20.80					
20	QPSK	50	0	20.79	23.13	22.92	23.31	20.75	22	23.5	23.5	23.5	22
20	QPSK	50	24	20.83	23.12	23.00	23.41	20.68					
20	QPSK	50	50	20.75	23.08	22.92	23.25	20.62					
20	QPSK	100	0	20.69	22.95	22.90	23.29	20.70					
20	16QAM	1	0	20.70	23.11	22.93	23.32	20.68	22	23.5	23.5	23.5	22
20	16QAM	1	49	20.73	23.15	23.08	23.40	20.52					
20	16QAM	1	99	20.65	22.43	22.58	22.96	20.65					
20	16QAM	50	0	20.62	22.04	21.95	22.45	20.52	22	22.5	22.5	22.5	22
20	16QAM	50	24	20.61	22.15	21.92	22.44	20.48					
20	16QAM	50	50	20.68	22.22	21.90	22.40	20.51					
20	16QAM	100	0	20.62	22.05	21.84	22.42	20.44					
20	64QAM	1	0	20.67	21.64	21.55	21.48	20.52	22	22.5	22.5	22.5	22
20	64QAM	1	49	20.68	21.75	21.64	22.03	20.49					
20	64QAM	1	99	20.63	21.15	21.20	21.52	20.50					
20	64QAM	50	0	20.57	21.13	20.98	21.35	20.47	22	21.5	21.5	21.5	22
20	64QAM	50	24	20.49	21.30	20.99	21.41	20.48					
20	64QAM	50	50	20.62	21.05	20.90	21.39	20.42					
20	64QAM	100	0	20.58	20.95	20.96	21.28	20.40					
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5					
15	QPSK	1	0	20.86	24.07	23.94	24.03	20.89	22	24.5	24.5	24.5	22
15	QPSK	1	37	20.98	23.95	23.86	24.05	20.70					
15	QPSK	1	74	20.77	23.93	23.87	23.42	20.82					
15	QPSK	36	0	20.67	23.03	22.82	23.26	20.56	22	23.5	23.5	23.5	22
15	QPSK	36	20	20.67	23.10	22.96	23.36	20.76					
15	QPSK	36	39	20.63	23.01	22.84	23.24	20.72					
15	QPSK	75	0	20.84	22.89	22.83	23.27	20.85					
15	16QAM	1	0	20.75	23.04	22.87	23.25	20.77	22	23.5	23.5	23.5	22
15	16QAM	1	37	20.61	23.14	22.99	23.37	20.45					
15	16QAM	1	74	20.54	22.37	22.49	22.95	20.67					
15	16QAM	36	0	20.81	22.01	21.86	22.44	20.61	22	22.5	22.5	22.5	22
15	16QAM	36	20	20.57	22.08	21.85	22.34	20.33					
15	16QAM	36	39	20.87	22.12	21.82	22.40	20.60					
15	16QAM	75	0	20.78	22.04	21.76	22.41	20.27					
15	64QAM	1	0	20.86	21.60	21.48	21.44	20.45	22	22.5	22.5	22.5	22
15	64QAM	1	37	20.75	21.74	21.63	21.94	20.58					
15	64QAM	1	74	20.69	21.15	21.15	21.42	20.66					
15	64QAM	36	0	20.52	21.07	20.92	21.35	20.51	22	21.5	21.5	21.5	22
15	64QAM	36	20	20.33	21.27	20.94	21.33	20.30					
15	64QAM	36	39	20.82	21.00	20.80	21.33	20.52					
15	64QAM	75	0	20.77	20.89	20.95	21.19	20.22					
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685					
10	QPSK	1	0	20.59	24.10	24.01	24.08	20.74	22	24.5	24.5	24.5	22
10	QPSK	1	25	20.76	24.00	23.89	24.10	20.91					
10	QPSK	1	49	20.95	23.98	23.83	23.47	20.88					

10	QPSK	25	0	20.70	23.04	22.84	23.26	20.79	22	23.5	23.5	23.5	22
10	QPSK	25	12	20.65	23.04	22.90	23.35	20.85					
10	QPSK	25	25	20.69	23.00	22.82	23.18	20.61					
10	QPSK	50	0	20.52	22.90	22.89	23.20	20.84					
10	16QAM	1	0	20.58	23.02	22.93	23.27	20.64	22	23.5	23.5	23.5	22
10	16QAM	1	25	20.66	23.12	23.01	23.34	20.33					
10	16QAM	1	49	20.81	22.37	22.58	22.92	20.76					
10	16QAM	25	0	20.82	21.96	21.93	22.35	20.50	22	22.5	22.5	22.5	22
10	16QAM	25	12	20.51	22.13	21.82	22.44	20.47					
10	16QAM	25	25	20.73	22.16	21.90	22.33	20.59					
10	16QAM	50	0	20.53	21.96	21.74	22.37	20.34					
10	64QAM	1	0	20.52	21.56	21.52	21.48	20.68	22	22.5	22.5	22.5	22
10	64QAM	1	25	20.67	21.70	21.64	21.96	20.50					
10	64QAM	1	49	20.65	21.08	21.17	21.43	20.37					
10	64QAM	25	0	20.71	21.13	20.93	21.29	20.54	22	21.5	21.5	21.5	22
10	64QAM	25	12	20.52	21.30	20.96	21.34	20.41					
10	64QAM	25	25	20.51	20.98	20.85	21.38	20.36					
10	64QAM	50	0	20.69	20.86	20.91	21.26	20.21					
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5					
5	QPSK	1	0	24.12	24.09	24.12	24.16	24.16	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	24.01	24.00	23.91	24.12	24.09					
5	QPSK	1	24	23.94	23.97	23.83	23.44	23.49					
5	QPSK	12	0	23.08	23.03	23.01	23.41	23.43	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	23.06	23.02	22.93	23.37	23.42					
5	QPSK	12	13	23.07	22.98	22.85	23.15	23.37					
5	QPSK	25	0	23.07	22.93	22.88	23.26	23.37					
5	16QAM	1	0	23.37	23.10	22.83	23.23	23.33	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	23.27	23.08	23.07	23.35	23.31					
5	16QAM	1	24	22.73	22.39	22.54	22.96	22.90					
5	16QAM	12	0	22.19	22.04	21.88	22.37	22.37	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
5	16QAM	12	7	22.22	22.07	21.91	22.42	22.42					
5	16QAM	12	13	21.99	22.14	21.88	22.35	22.32					
5	16QAM	25	0	22.20	22.00	21.75	22.40	22.30					
5	64QAM	1	0	21.86	21.54	21.55	21.39	21.48	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5	22.5
5	64QAM	1	12	21.81	21.65	21.57	21.99	22.14					
5	64QAM	1	24	21.25	21.15	21.17	21.48	21.46					
5	64QAM	12	0	21.16	21.11	20.92	21.29	21.44	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
5	64QAM	12	7	21.23	21.22	20.93	21.35	21.39					
5	64QAM	12	13	21.17	21.03	20.86	21.30	21.43					
5	64QAM	25	0	21.17	20.95	20.94	21.18	21.38					

<LTE Band 41 HPUE>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Low Ch. / Freq. Tune-up limit (dBm)	Low Middle Ch. / Freq. Tune-up limit (dBm)	Middle Ch. / Freq. Tune-up limit (dBm)	High Middle Ch. / Freq. Tune-up limit (dBm)	High Ch. / Freq. Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490					
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680					
20	QPSK	1	0	20.69	27.03	26.12	26.67	20.96	22	27.5	27.5	27.5	22
20	QPSK	1	49	20.90	26.77	26.11	26.20	20.74					
20	QPSK	1	99	20.87	26.15	26.27	26.04	20.81					
20	QPSK	50	0	20.92	26.34	25.38	25.46	20.84	22	26.5	26.5	26.5	22
20	QPSK	50	24	20.68	26.13	25.30	25.51	20.64					
20	QPSK	50	50	20.90	26.47	25.40	26.01	20.64					
20	QPSK	100	0	20.72	26.32	25.24	25.71	20.87					
20	16QAM	1	0	20.57	26.42	25.43	25.66	20.79	22	26.5	26.5	26.5	22
20	16QAM	1	49	20.85	26.08	25.51	25.49	20.56					
20	16QAM	1	99	20.51	25.59	25.74	25.31	20.70					
20	16QAM	50	0	20.54	25.42	24.59	24.68	20.48	22	25.5	25.5	25.5	22
20	16QAM	50	24	20.63	25.26	24.42	24.76	20.40					
20	16QAM	50	50	20.63	25.20	24.52	25.10	20.49					
20	16QAM	100	0	20.79	24.99	24.52	24.78	20.59					
20	64QAM	1	0	20.75	25.45	24.55	24.72	20.60	22	25.5	25.5	25.5	22
20	64QAM	1	49	20.73	25.11	24.62	24.44	20.46					
20	64QAM	1	99	20.73	24.48	24.80	24.16	20.39					
20	64QAM	50	0	20.40	24.46	23.90	23.91	20.34	22	24.5	24.5	24.5	22
20	64QAM	50	24	20.33	24.43	23.88	24.40	20.37					
20	64QAM	50	50	20.65	24.41	23.90	24.34	20.44					
20	64QAM	100	0	20.57	24.41	23.77	24.33	20.30					
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5					
15	QPSK	1	0	20.82	27.41	26.05	26.28	20.68	22	27.5	27.5	27.5	22
15	QPSK	1	37	20.80	26.75	26.07	26.10	20.99					
15	QPSK	1	74	20.97	26.10	26.21	25.94	20.69					
15	QPSK	36	0	20.67	26.25	25.38	25.42	20.66	22	26.5	26.5	26.5	22
15	QPSK	36	20	20.94	26.11	25.30	25.41	20.79					
15	QPSK	36	39	20.83	26.42	25.37	26.01	20.78					
15	QPSK	75	0	20.72	26.27	25.21	25.68	20.80					
15	16QAM	1	0	20.64	26.36	25.35	25.58	20.69	22	26.5	26.5	26.5	22
15	16QAM	1	37	20.78	26.03	25.42	25.45	20.48					
15	16QAM	1	74	20.46	25.57	25.67	25.22	20.71					
15	16QAM	36	0	20.79	25.41	24.58	24.60	20.42	22	25.5	25.5	25.5	22
15	16QAM	36	20	20.60	25.20	24.41	24.70	20.40					
15	16QAM	36	39	20.71	25.12	24.44	25.02	20.51					
15	16QAM	75	0	20.58	24.95	24.44	24.76	20.54					
15	64QAM	1	0	20.64	25.45	24.51	24.71	20.32	22	25.5	25.5	25.5	22
15	64QAM	1	37	20.52	25.07	24.57	24.35	20.53					
15	64QAM	1	74	20.74	24.42	24.80	24.13	20.37					
15	64QAM	36	0	20.77	24.43	23.81	23.81	20.35	22	24.5	24.5	24.5	22
15	64QAM	36	20	20.48	24.38	23.80	24.35	20.64					
15	64QAM	36	39	20.82	24.41	23.85	24.24	20.40					
15	64QAM	75	0	20.43	24.41	23.77	24.33	20.26					
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685					
10	QPSK	1	0	20.64	27.43	26.02	26.37	20.75	22	27.5	27.5	27.5	22
10	QPSK	1	25	20.99	26.73	26.01	26.19	20.86					
10	QPSK	1	49	20.83	26.13	26.18	26.02	20.62					

10	QPSK	25	0	20.67	26.24	25.35	25.43	20.84	22	26.5	26.5	26.5	22
10	QPSK	25	12	20.64	26.06	25.29	25.49	20.74					
10	QPSK	25	25	20.55	26.44	25.36	25.97	20.71					
10	QPSK	50	0	20.61	26.28	25.19	25.71	20.78					
10	16QAM	1	0	20.89	26.34	25.33	25.65	20.53	22	26.5	26.5	26.5	22
10	16QAM	1	25	20.77	26.03	25.51	25.47	20.64					
10	16QAM	1	49	20.67	25.49	25.70	25.22	20.49					
10	16QAM	25	0	20.76	25.33	24.59	24.65	20.46	22	25.5	25.5	25.5	22
10	16QAM	25	12	20.81	25.16	24.35	24.72	20.49					
10	16QAM	25	25	20.82	25.11	24.52	25.07	20.51					
10	16QAM	50	0	20.66	24.98	24.50	24.78	20.43					
10	64QAM	1	0	20.56	25.37	24.50	24.62	20.65	22	25.5	25.5	25.5	22
10	64QAM	1	25	20.64	25.01	24.52	24.41	20.60					
10	64QAM	1	49	20.68	24.48	24.72	24.10	20.50					
10	64QAM	25	0	20.72	24.44	23.80	23.81	20.59	22	24.5	24.5	24.5	22
10	64QAM	25	12	20.40	24.43	23.88	24.36	20.65					
10	64QAM	25	25	20.65	24.41	23.90	24.29	20.42					
10	64QAM	50	0	20.76	24.36	23.75	24.27	20.44					
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5					
5	QPSK	1	0	26.50	27.28	26.20	26.34	25.88	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5
5	QPSK	1	12	26.49	26.83	26.01	26.15	25.57					
5	QPSK	1	24	26.33	26.72	26.19	26.01	25.58					
5	QPSK	12	0	25.67	26.29	25.36	25.44	24.71	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5
5	QPSK	12	7	25.63	26.05	25.22	25.41	24.57					
5	QPSK	12	13	25.77	26.43	25.32	26.00	24.60					
5	QPSK	25	0	25.72	26.28	25.16	25.63	24.69					
5	16QAM	1	0	25.64	26.38	25.43	25.64	25.25	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5
5	16QAM	1	12	25.83	25.98	25.46	25.47	24.59					
5	16QAM	1	24	25.75	25.56	25.65	25.28	24.82					
5	16QAM	12	0	24.72	25.34	24.55	24.66	24.07	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
5	16QAM	12	7	24.87	25.18	24.40	24.74	23.76					
5	16QAM	12	13	25.02	25.20	24.50	25.03	23.80					
5	16QAM	25	0	24.94	24.93	24.48	24.76	23.82					
5	64QAM	1	0	24.59	25.36	24.53	24.71	24.63	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
5	64QAM	1	12	24.70	25.09	24.57	24.44	23.70					
5	64QAM	1	24	24.42	24.39	24.76	24.09	23.25					
5	64QAM	12	0	24.06	24.46	23.82	23.85	23.61	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
5	64QAM	12	7	24.32	24.35	23.88	24.33	23.55					
5	64QAM	12	13	24.26	24.36	23.81	24.28	23.32					
5	64QAM	25	0	24.27	24.36	23.71	24.27	23.59					

<LTE Carrier Aggregation combinations>

General Note:

1. This device supports Carrier Aggregation on downlink only for inter and intra band, Uplink CA is not supported. For the device supports combination bands and configurations are according to 3GPP.
2. In applying the existing power measurement procedure of KDB 941225 D05A for DL CA SAR test exclusion, only the subset with the largest number of combinations of the frequency band and CCs in each row need consideration, and that configurations require power measurement should be highlighted in the below table.

2CC Downlink Carrier Aggregation			
Number	Combination	Number	Combination
1	2A-4A	23	12A-66A
2	2A-5A	24	14A-66A
3	2A-12A	25	30A-29A
4	2A-13A	26	30A-66A
5	2A-14A	27	66A-29A
6	2A-17A	28	66A-71A
7	2A-29A	29	2C
8	2A-30A	30	5B
9	2A-66A	31	7B
10	2A-71A	32	7C
11	4A-5A	33	12B
12	4A-7A	34	41C
13	4A-12A	35	66B
14	4A-13A	36	66C
15	4A-17A	37	2A-2A
16	4A-29A	38	4A-4A
17	4A-30A	39	5A-5A
18	4A-71A	40	7A-7A
19	5A-7A	41	12A-12A
20	5A-30A	42	25A-25A
21	5A-66A	43	41A-41A
22	12A-30A	44	66A-66A

<Power verification when LTE Carrier Aggregation Active>

General Note:

i. According to KDB941225 D05A v01r02, Uplink maximum output power measurement with downlink carrier aggregation active should be measured, using the highest output channel measured without downlink carrier aggregation, to confirm that uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output measured without downlink carrier aggregation active.

ii. Uplink maximum output power with downlink carrier aggregation active does not show more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power without downlink carrier aggregation active, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation active can be excluded.

iii. The device supports downlink two carrier aggregation. For power measurement were control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.

iv. Selected highest measured power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive for conducted power comparison with downlink carrier aggregation is active, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

v. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the SCC selected to provide maximum separation from the PCC and must remain fully within the downlink transmission band.

vi. For Intra-band, contiguous CA, the downlink channels selected to perform the uplink power measurement must satisfy 3GPP channel spacing (5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521 or equivalent) and channel bandwidth (5.4.2A) requirements.

$$\text{Nominal channel spacing} = \left\lfloor \frac{BW_{Channel(1)} + BW_{Channel(2)} - 0.1\left|BW_{Channel(1)} - BW_{Channel(2)}\right|}{0.6} \right\rfloor 0.3 \ \ [\text{MHz}]$$

<Two Carrier power verification>

Configure		PCC							SCC				Power	
		LTE Band	BW (MHz)	UL Freq. (MHz)	UL Channel	Mod.	UL# RB	UL RB Offset	LTE Band	BW (MHz)	DL Freq. (MHz)	DL Channel	With CA Tx.Power (dBm)	W/O CA Tx.Power (dBm)
Inter-Band		2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	4	20	2132.5	2175	23.64	23.79
		2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	5	10	881.5	2525	23.58	23.79
		2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	12	10	737.5	5095	23.61	23.79
		2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	13	10	751	5230	23.68	23.79
		2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	14	10	763	5330	23.59	23.79
		2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	17	10	740	5790	23.67	23.79
		2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	29	10	722.5	9715	23.64	23.79
		2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	30	10	2355	9820	23.60	23.79
		2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	66	20	2155	66886	23.67	23.79
		2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	71	20	637	68786	23.71	23.79
		4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	5	10	881.5	2525	23.54	23.66
		4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	7	20	2655	3100	23.48	23.66
		4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	12	10	737.5	5095	23.58	23.66
		4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	13	10	751	5230	23.49	23.66
		4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	17	10	740	5790	23.57	23.66
		4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	29	10	722.5	9715	23.49	23.66
		4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	30	10	2355	9820	23.56	23.66
		4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	71	20	637	68786	23.55	23.66
		5	10	844	20600	QPSK	1	0	7	20	2655	3100	23.64	23.76
		5	10	844	20600	QPSK	1	0	30	10	2355	9820	23.68	23.76
		5	10	844	20600	QPSK	1	0	66	20	2155	66886	23.60	23.76
		12	10	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	30	10	2355	9820	24.41	24.50
		12	10	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	66	20	2155	66886	24.38	24.50
		14	10	793	23330	QPSK	1	0	66	20	2155	66886	23.74	23.89
		30	10	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	29	10	722.5	9715	23.64	23.75
		30	10	2310	27710	QPSK	1	0	66	20	2155	66886	23.58	23.75
		66	20	1745	132322	QPSK	1	0	29	10	722.5	9715	23.64	23.76
		66	20	1745	132322	QPSK	1	0	71	20	637	68786	23.61	23.76
Intra-Band	Non-Contiguous	2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	2	5	1987.5	1175	23.74	23.79
		4	20	1732.5	20175	QPSK	1	0	4	5	2152.5	2375	23.54	23.66
		5	10	844	20600	QPSK	1	0	5	5	891.5	2625	23.64	23.76
		7	20	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	7	5	2622.5	2775	23.54	23.63
		12	10	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	12	5	743.5	5155	24.41	24.50
		25	20	1905	26590	QPSK	1	0	25	5	1932.5	8065	23.84	23.92
		41	20	2680	41490	QPSK	1	0	41	5	2498.5	39675	24.01	24.17
		66	20	1745	132322	QPSK	1	0	66	5	2112.5	66461	23.64	23.76
	Contiguous	2	20	1900	19100	QPSK	1	0	2	20	1960.20	902	23.69	23.79
		5	10	844	20600	QPSK	1	0	5	10	879.10	2501	23.58	23.76
		7	15	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	7	5	2664.30	3193	23.54	23.62
		7	20	2535	21100	QPSK	1	0	7	20	2674.80	3298	23.47	23.63
		12	10	704	23060	QPSK	1	0	12	5	741.20	5132	24.38	24.50
		41	20	2680	41490	QPSK	1	0	41	20	2660.20	41292	23.97	24.17
		66	15	1745	132322	QPSK	1	0	66	5	2152.20	66858	23.46	23.56
		66	20	1745	132322	QPSK	1	0	66	20	2164.80	66984	23.65	23.76

<LTE Uplink carrier aggregation>

2CC Uplink Carrier Aggregation	
Number	Combination
1	7C

<Intra-band>

General Note:

i. The device supports intra-band uplink carrier aggregation with a maximum of two 20MHz component carriers. For intra band contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that the aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario. 3GPP 36.101 6.2.3A allows for several dB of MPR to be applied when not-contiguous RB allocation is implemented. The conducted power and MPR setting in this device are permanently implemented pre 3GPP requirement.

ii. The device supports uplink carrier aggregation with a maximum of two 20MHz component carriers. For intra band contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that the aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario. 3GPP 36.101 6.2.3A allows for several dB of MPR to be applied when not-contiguous RB allocation is implemented. The conducted power and MPR setting in this device are permanently implemented pre the 3GPP requirement.

iii. According TCB workshop, the output power with uplink CA active was measured for the configuration with the highest reported SAR with single carrier for each exposure condition. The power was measured with wideband signal integration over both component carriers.

iv. Additional SAR measurement for LTE UL CA whit other DL CA combinations active were not required since the maximum output power for this configuration was not > 0.25dB higher than the maximum output power for UL CA active.

CA_7C								
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)								
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune-up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset			
20850	21048	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	23.5	24
21100	20902	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	23.47	24
21350	21152	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	23.25	24

12. WiFi/Bluetooth Output Power (Unit: dBm)

General Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, SAR test reduction is determined according to 802.11 transmission mode configurations and certain exposure conditions with multiple test positions. In the 2.4 GHz band, separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations to simplify DSSS test requirements. For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration must be determined for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, according to the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units to perform SAR measurements. If the same highest maximum output power applies to different combinations of channel bandwidths, modulations and data rates, additional procedures are applied to determine which test configurations require SAR measurement. When applicable, an initial test position may be applied to reduce the number of SAR measurements required for next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet or hotspot mode configurations with multiple test positions.
2. For 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS, either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test positions or the DSSS procedure for fixed exposure position is applied; these are mutually exclusive. For 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM configurations, the initial test configuration is applied to measure SAR using either the initial test position procedure for multiple exposure test position configurations or the initial test configuration procedures for fixed exposure test conditions. Based on the reported SAR of the measured configurations and maximum output power of the transmission mode configurations that are not included in the initial test configuration, the subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied to determine if SAR measurements are required for the remaining OFDM transmission configurations. In general, the number of test channels that require SAR measurement is minimized based on maximum output power measured for the test sample(s).
3. For OFDM transmission configurations in the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, When the same maximum power is specified for multiple transmission modes in a frequency band, the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order 802.11a/g/n/ac mode is used for SAR measurement, on the highest measured output power channel for each frequency band.
4. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures.18 The initial test position procedure is described in the following:
   a. When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band.
   b. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
   c. For all positions/configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

2.4GHz WLAN				Ant 1		
	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
2.4GHz WLAN	802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	17.70	18.50	98.00
		6	2437	18.00	18.50	
		11	2462	18.00	18.50	
	802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	15.70	16.00	98.30
		6	2437	18.50	18.50	
		11	2462	15.70	16.00	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	1	2412	15.50	16.00	98.20
		6	2437	18.40	18.50	
		11	2462	15.20	16.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	3	2422	15.40	15.50	94.90
		6	2437	15.50	15.50	
		9	2452	14.20	14.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	1	2412	15.40	16.00	98.20
		6	2437	18.30	18.50	
		11	2462	15.10	16.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	3	2422	15.30	15.50	94.90
		6	2437	15.40	15.50	
		9	2452	14.10	14.50	

5.2GHz WLAN				Ant 1		
	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.2GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	16.00	16.00	98.20
		40	5200	18.50	18.50	
		44	5220	18.20	18.50	
		48	5240	18.10	18.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	36	5180	15.60	16.00	98.10
		40	5200	18.50	18.50	
		44	5220	18.20	18.50	
		48	5240	18.10	18.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	38	5190	11.30	11.50	96.20
		46	5230	18.50	18.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	36	5180	15.50	15.50	98.10
		40	5200	18.40	18.50	
		44	5220	18.10	18.50	
		48	5240	18.00	18.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	38	5190	11.20	11.50	96.20
		46	5230	18.40	18.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	42	5210	10.00	10.00	92.60

5.3GHz WLAN				Ant 1		
	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.3GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	18.50	18.50	98.20
		56	5280	18.50	18.50	
		60	5300	18.50	18.50	
		64	5320	16.40	16.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	52	5260	18.50	18.50	98.10
		56	5280	18.40	18.50	
		60	5300	18.40	18.50	
		64	5320	16.60	17.00	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	54	5270	18.50	18.50	96.20
		62	5310	13.60	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	52	5260	18.40	18.50	98.10
		56	5280	18.30	18.50	
		60	5300	18.30	18.50	
		64	5320	16.50	17.00	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	54	5270	18.40	18.50	96.20
		62	5310	13.50	14.00	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	58	5290	13.10	13.50	92.60

5.5GHz WLAN				Ant 1		
	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.5GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	18.30	18.50	98.20
		116	5580	18.10	18.50	
		124	5620	18.40	18.50	
		132	5660	18.20	18.50	
		144	5720	18.50	18.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	100	5500	18.30	18.50	98.10
		116	5580	18.40	18.50	
		124	5620	18.50	18.50	
		132	5660	18.50	18.50	
		144	5720	18.50	18.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	102	5510	15.10	15.50	96.20
		110	5550	18.30	18.50	
		126	5630	18.30	18.50	
		134	5670	18.20	18.50	
		142	5710	18.50	18.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	100	5500	18.20	18.50	98.10
		116	5580	18.30	18.50	
		124	5620	18.40	18.50	
		132	5660	18.40	18.50	
		144	5720	18.40	18.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	102	5510	15.00	15.50	96.20
		110	5550	18.20	18.50	
		126	5630	18.20	18.50	
		134	5670	18.10	18.50	
		142	5710	18.40	18.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	106	5530	12.60	13.00	92.60
		122	5610	18.50	18.50	
		138	5690	18.40	18.50	

5.8GHz WLAN				Ant 1		
	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Duty Cycle %
5.8GHz WLAN	802.11a 6Mbps	149	5745	18.50	18.50	98.20
		157	5785	18.50	18.50	
		165	5825	18.40	18.50	
	802.11n-HT20 MCS0	149	5745	18.50	18.50	98.10
		157	5785	18.30	18.50	
		165	5825	18.30	18.50	
	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	151	5755	18.40	18.50	96.20
		159	5795	18.40	18.50	
	802.11ac-VHT20 MCS0	149	5745	18.40	18.50	98.10
		157	5785	18.20	18.50	
		165	5825	18.20	18.50	
	802.11ac-VHT40 MCS0	151	5755	18.30	18.50	96.20
		159	5795	18.30	18.50	
	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	155	5775	18.30	18.50	92.60

<2.4GHz Bluetooth>

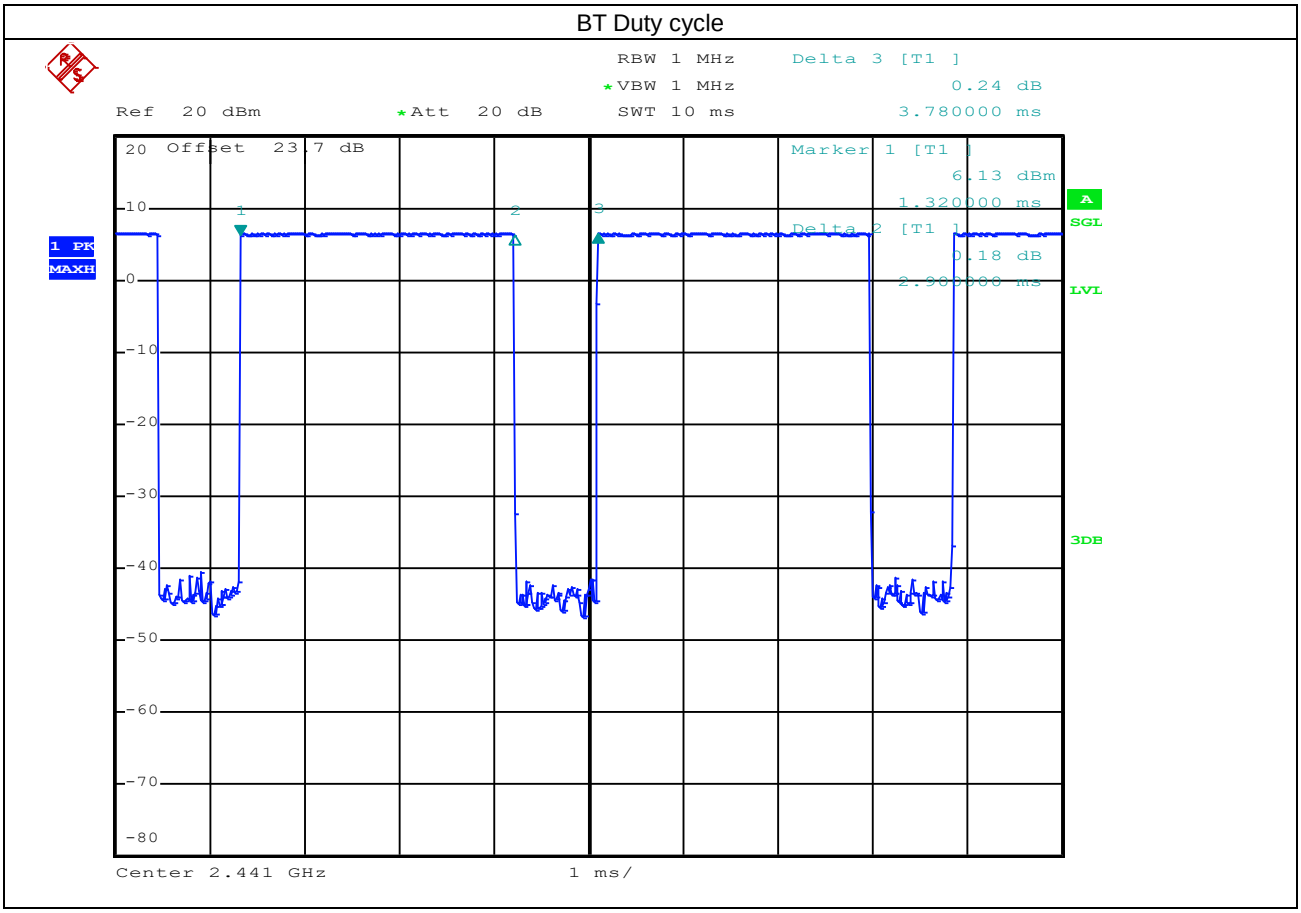
Ant 1					
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)		
			1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps
BR / EDR	CH 00	2402	6.30	3.16	3.27
	CH 39	2441	6.77	3.67	3.74
	CH 78	2480	7.22	4.05	4.09
Tune-up Limit			7.50	4.50	4.50

Ant 1				
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	
			1Mbps	2Mbps
LE	CH 00	2402	5.70	5.70
	CH 19	2440	6.40	6.40
	CH 39	2480	6.80	6.80
Tune-up Limit			7.00	7.00

General Note:

1. For 2.4GHz Bluetooth SAR testing was selected 1Mbps due to its highest average power and duty cycle is 76.72% considered in SAR testing, and the duty cycle would be scaled to theoretical 83.3% in reported SAR calculation.

BT Duty cycle

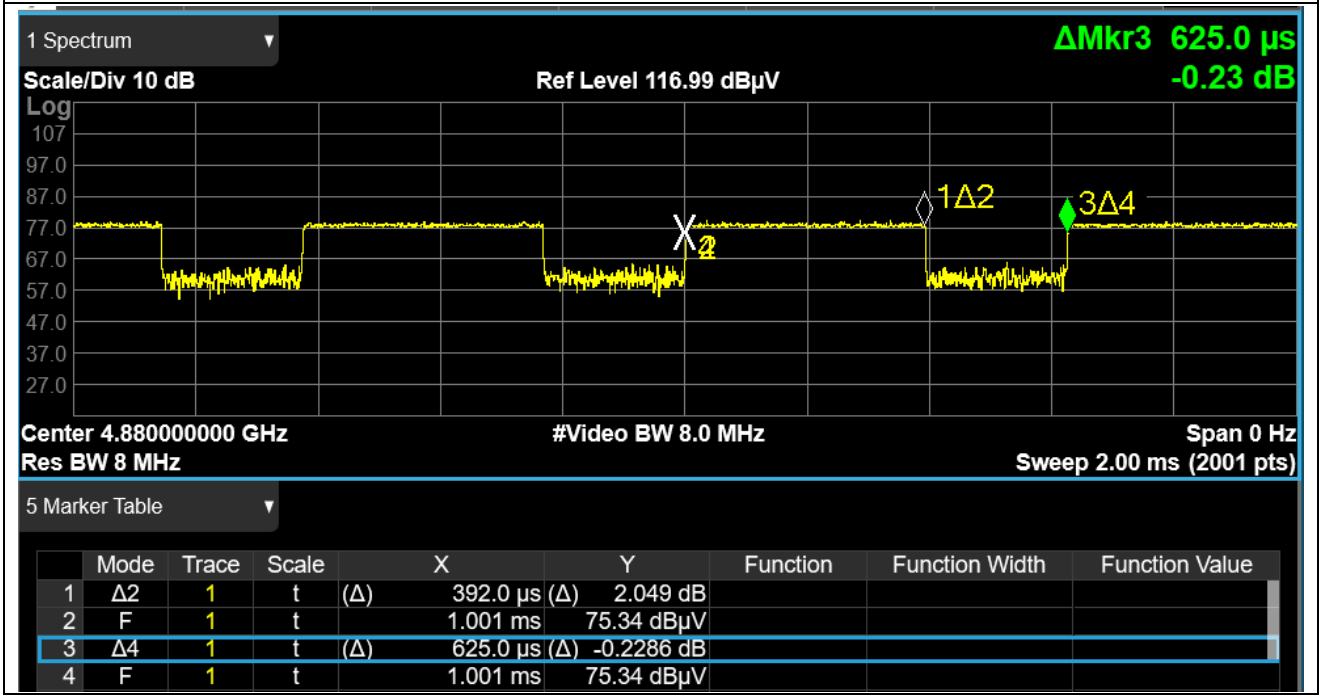


Ant 2				
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average power (dBm)	
			1Mbps	2Mbps
LE	CH 00	2402	5.60	5.60
	CH 19	2440	5.70	5.70
	CH 39	2480	5.80	5.80
Tune-up Limit			6.00	6.00

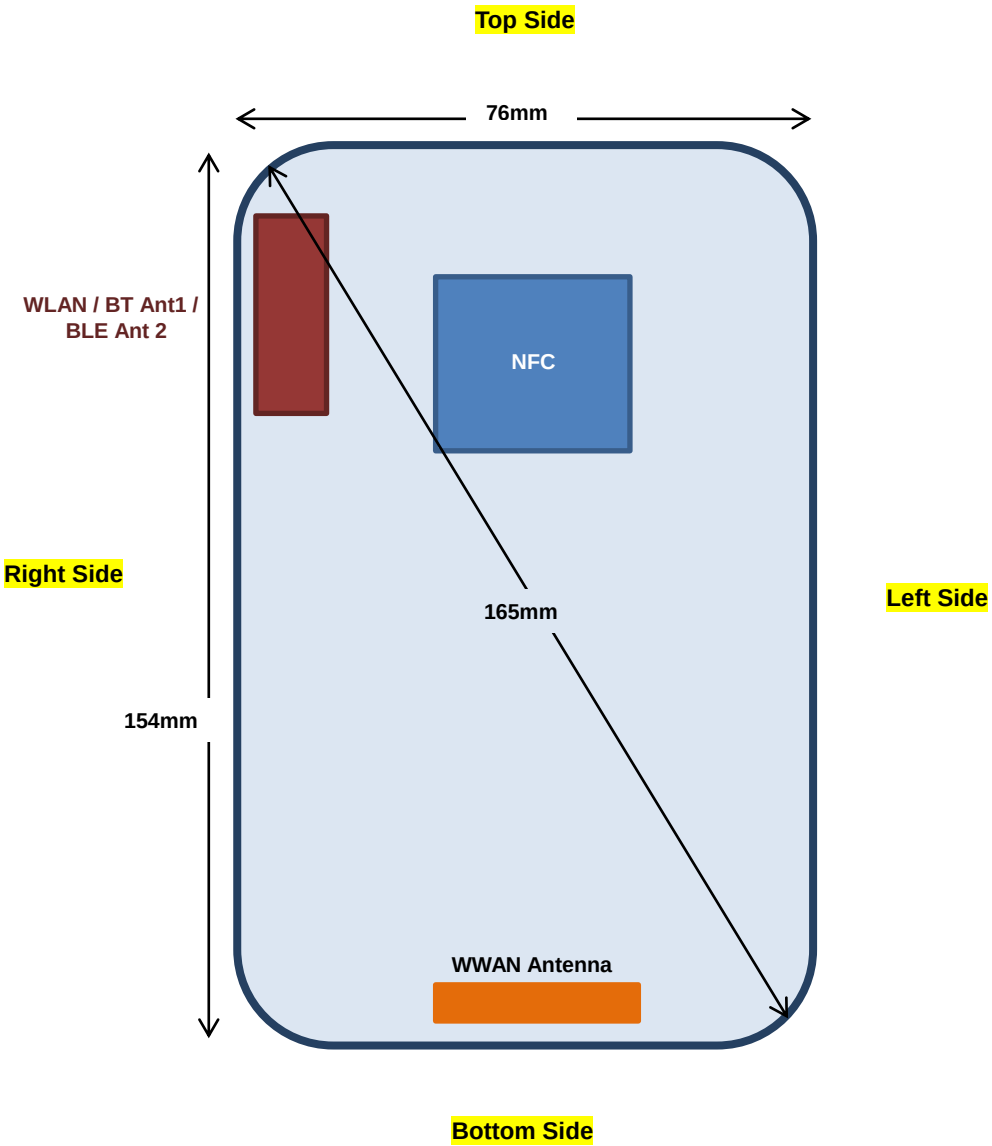
General Note:

1. Transmit ant 2 only support BLE operation.
2. For 2.4GHz Bluetooth SAR testing was selected 1Mbps due to its highest average power and duty cycle is 62.72% considered in SAR testing, and the duty cycle would be scaled to theoretical 83.3% in reported SAR calculation.

BT Duty cycle



13. Antenna Location



Back View

Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Antenna	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm
WLAN/BT Antenna 1	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm
BLE Antenna 2	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm	≤ 25mm	>25mm

Positions for SAR tests; Hotspot mode						
Antennas	Back	Front	Top Side	Bottom Side	Right Side	Left Side
WWAN Antenna	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
WLAN/BT Antenna 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
BLE Antenna 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

General Note:

1. Referring to KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, when the overall device length and width are ≥ 9cm*5cm, the test distance is 10 mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.

14. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
   a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
   b. For SAR testing of WLAN signal with non-100% duty cycle, the measured SAR is scaled-up by the duty cycle scaling factor which is equal to "1/(duty cycle)"
   c. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
   d. For WLAN/Bluetooth: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)* Duty Cycle scaling factor * Tune-up scaling factor
   e. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix 63.3%/62.9% = 1.006 is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The Reported TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
   - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
   - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
   - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
4. For 5.3GHz / 5.5GHz WLAN product specific SAR is necessary too, due to an overall diagonal dimension is > 16cm.

GSM Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR test reduction for GSM / GPRS / EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the GPRS (2Tx slots) for GSM850/GSM1900 is considered as the primary mode.
2. Other configurations of GSM / GPRS / EDGE are considered as secondary modes. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied, when the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

UMTS Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than ¼ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

LTE Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B4/B5/B12/B26/B38/B71 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE band 2/4/5/17/38 SAR test was covered by Band 25/66/26/12/41; according to TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
   a. The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is ≤ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
   b. The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band.

WLAN Note:

1. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, for 2.4GHz 802.11g/n SAR testing is not required when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per KDB 248227 D01v02r02, WLAN5.2GHz SAR testing is not required when the WLAN5.3GHz band highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for WLAN5.2GHz band.
3. When the reported SAR of the test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position on the highest maximum output power channel, until the report SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test position are tested.
4. For all positions / configurations, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions / configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.
5. During SAR testing the WLAN transmission was verified using a spectrum analyzer.

14.1 Head SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	128	824.2	31.36	31.50	1.033	0.01	0.239	0.247
	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	189	836.4	31.18	31.50	1.076	-0.01	0.230	0.248
01	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	251	848.8	31.06	31.50	1.107	-0.03	0.243	0.269
	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	128	824.2	31.36	31.50	1.033	0.09	0.165	0.170
	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	128	824.2	31.36	31.50	1.033	0.04	0.175	0.181
	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	0mm	128	824.2	31.36	31.50	1.033	-0.02	0.147	0.152
	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right Cheek	0mm	810	1909.8	26.68	27.50	1.208	0.04	0.160	0.193
	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right Tilted	0mm	810	1909.8	26.68	27.50	1.208	-0.05	0.163	0.197
02	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	810	1909.8	26.68	27.50	1.208	-0.08	0.206	0.249
	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	512	1850.2	26.37	27.50	1.297	0.12	0.167	0.217
	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left Cheek	0mm	661	1880	26.61	27.50	1.227	-0.03	0.170	0.209
	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left Tilted	0mm	810	1909.8	26.68	27.50	1.208	0.1	0.116	0.140

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	9262	1852.4	24.75	25.00	1.059	0.05	0.261	0.276
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	9262	1852.4	24.75	25.00	1.059	0.12	0.242	0.256
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	9262	1852.4	24.75	25.00	1.059	-0.05	0.436	0.462
03	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	9400	1880	24.38	25.00	1.153	-0.03	0.412	0.475
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	9538	1907.6	24.48	25.00	1.127	-0.19	0.380	0.428
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	9262	1852.4	24.75	25.00	1.059	0.11	0.236	0.250
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	1413	1732.6	24.35	25.00	1.161	0.15	0.224	0.260
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	1413	1732.6	24.35	25.00	1.161	-0.03	0.162	0.188
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	1413	1732.6	24.35	25.00	1.161	0.12	0.399	0.463
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	1312	1712.4	24.28	25.00	1.180	0.01	0.362	0.427
04	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	1513	1752.6	24.09	25.00	1.233	0.02	0.395	0.487
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	1413	1732.6	24.35	25.00	1.161	-0.11	0.161	0.187
05	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	4132	826.4	23.92	25.00	1.282	-0.04	0.296	0.380
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	4182	836.4	23.88	25.00	1.294	0.12	0.288	0.373
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Cheek	0mm	4233	846.6	23.74	25.00	1.337	-0.1	0.277	0.370
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right Tilted	0mm	4132	826.4	23.92	25.00	1.282	0.09	0.194	0.249
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Cheek	0mm	4132	826.4	23.92	25.00	1.282	-0.04	0.234	0.300
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left Tilted	0mm	4132	826.4	23.92	25.00	1.282	0.02	0.165	0.212

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	23.63	24.00	1.089	-0.19	0.098	0.106
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	22.61	23.00	1.094	-0.03	0.069	0.075
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	21100	2535	23.63	24.00	1.089	0.11	0.092	0.101
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	21100	2535	22.61	23.00	1.094	-0.06	0.067	0.073
06	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	23.63	24.00	1.089	-0.17	0.298	0.325
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	20850	2510	23.56	24.00	1.107	-0.18	0.264	0.292
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	21350	2560	23.52	24.00	1.117	-0.02	0.278	0.310
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	21100	2535	22.61	23.00	1.094	0.06	0.251	0.275
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	21100	2535	23.63	24.00	1.089	-0.12	0.088	0.096
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	21100	2535	22.61	23.00	1.094	-0.07	0.074	0.081
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	20850	2510	23.50	24.00	1.122	0.01	0.235	0.264
07	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	23095	707.5	24.25	24.50	1.059	0.02	0.140	0.148
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Right Cheek	0mm	23095	707.5	23.19	23.50	1.074	-0.17	0.112	0.120
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	23095	707.5	24.25	24.50	1.059	-0.03	0.090	0.095
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Right Tilted	0mm	23095	707.5	23.19	23.50	1.074	0.05	0.077	0.083
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	23095	707.5	24.25	24.50	1.059	0.03	0.120	0.127
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Left Cheek	0mm	23095	707.5	23.19	23.50	1.074	-0.16	0.098	0.105
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	23095	707.5	24.25	24.50	1.059	-0.03	0.091	0.096
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Left Tilted	0mm	23095	707.5	23.19	23.50	1.074	-0.13	0.074	0.079
08	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	23230	782	23.74	24.50	1.191	-0.09	0.136	0.162
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Cheek	0mm	23230	782	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.01	0.111	0.136
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	23230	782	23.74	24.50	1.191	-0.13	0.094	0.112
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Tilted	0mm	23230	782	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.07	0.078	0.096
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	23230	782	23.74	24.50	1.191	-0.12	0.111	0.132
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Cheek	0mm	23230	782	22.62	23.50	1.225	-0.17	0.093	0.114
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	23230	782	23.74	24.50	1.191	-0.14	0.080	0.095
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Tilted	0mm	23230	782	22.62	23.50	1.225	0.05	0.066	0.081
09	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	23330	793	23.89	24.50	1.151	-0.08	0.176	0.203
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Cheek	0mm	23330	793	22.74	23.50	1.191	-0.13	0.158	0.188
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	23330	793	23.89	24.50	1.151	0.07	0.115	0.132
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Tilted	0mm	23330	793	22.74	23.50	1.191	-0.1	0.103	0.123
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	23330	793	23.89	24.50	1.151	-0.03	0.127	0.146
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Cheek	0mm	23330	793	22.74	23.50	1.191	-0.02	0.115	0.137
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	23330	793	23.89	24.50	1.151	0.11	0.101	0.116
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Tilted	0mm	23330	793	22.74	23.50	1.191	0.09	0.091	0.108
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	26590	1905	23.92	24.50	1.143	0.05	0.158	0.181
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Cheek	0mm	26590	1905	22.94	23.50	1.138	-0.15	0.178	0.202
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	26590	1905	23.92	24.50	1.143	-0.15	0.138	0.158
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Tilted	0mm	26590	1905	22.94	23.50	1.138	0.09	0.132	0.150
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	26590	1905	23.92	24.50	1.143	-0.1	0.328	0.375
10	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	26140	1860	23.62	24.50	1.225	-0.01	0.351	0.430
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	26340	1880	23.44	24.50	1.276	-0.14	0.336	0.429
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Cheek	0mm	26590	1905	22.94	23.50	1.138	0.02	0.294	0.334
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	26590	1905	23.92	24.50	1.143	-0.08	0.197	0.225
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Tilted	0mm	26590	1905	22.94	23.50	1.138	-0.13	0.144	0.164

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
11	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	26865	831.5	23.09	24.50	1.384	-0.02	0.182	0.252
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	20	Right Cheek	0mm	26865	831.5	22.07	23.50	1.390	0.04	0.161	0.224
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	26865	831.5	23.09	24.50	1.384	-0.01	0.118	0.163
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	20	Right Tilted	0mm	26865	831.5	22.07	23.50	1.390	-0.12	0.105	0.146
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	26865	831.5	23.09	24.50	1.384	-0.16	0.156	0.216
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	20	Left Cheek	0mm	26865	831.5	22.07	23.50	1.390	-0.11	0.139	0.193
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	26865	831.5	23.09	24.50	1.384	-0.09	0.134	0.185
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	20	Left Tilted	0mm	26865	831.5	22.07	23.50	1.390	-0.18	0.119	0.165
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	27710	2310	23.75	24.00	1.059	-0.18	0.088	0.093
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Cheek	0mm	27710	2310	22.50	23.00	1.122	-0.09	0.061	0.068
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	27710	2310	23.75	24.00	1.059	-0.12	0.102	0.108
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Tilted	0mm	27710	2310	22.50	23.00	1.122	0.07	0.072	0.081
12	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	27710	2310	23.75	24.00	1.059	0.06	0.103	0.109
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Cheek	0mm	27710	2310	22.50	23.00	1.122	0.02	0.070	0.079
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	27710	2310	23.75	24.00	1.059	-0.1	0.058	0.061
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Tilted	0mm	27710	2310	22.50	23.00	1.122	-0.04	0.041	0.046
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	132322	1745	23.76	24.50	1.186	-0.15	0.201	0.238
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Cheek	0mm	132322	1745	22.60	23.50	1.230	-0.1	0.114	0.140
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	132322	1745	23.76	24.50	1.186	0.06	0.154	0.183
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right Tilted	0mm	132322	1745	22.60	23.50	1.230	0.04	0.088	0.108
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	132322	1745	23.76	24.50	1.186	-0.18	0.285	0.338
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	132072	1720	23.71	24.50	1.199	0.02	0.279	0.335
13	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	132572	1770	23.62	24.50	1.225	-0.01	0.328	0.402
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Cheek	0mm	132322	1745	22.60	23.50	1.230	-0.04	0.188	0.231
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	132322	1745	23.76	24.50	1.186	0.02	0.097	0.115
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left Tilted	0mm	132322	1745	22.60	23.50	1.230	-0.13	0.055	0.068
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	133297	680.5	23.64	24.50	1.219	0.07	0.080	0.098
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Cheek	0mm	133297	680.5	22.75	23.50	1.189	0.11	0.064	0.076
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	133297	680.5	23.64	24.50	1.219	0.11	0.066	0.080
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right Tilted	0mm	133297	680.5	22.75	23.50	1.189	-0.1	0.053	0.063
14	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	133297	680.5	23.64	24.50	1.219	-0.09	0.088	0.107
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Cheek	0mm	133297	680.5	22.75	23.50	1.189	-0.11	0.071	0.084
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	133297	680.5	23.64	24.50	1.219	0.07	0.060	0.073
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left Tilted	0mm	133297	680.5	22.75	23.50	1.189	-0.1	0.048	0.057

<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Right Cheek	0mm	41565	2687.5	24.16	24.50	1.081	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.028	0.030
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	12	0	Right Cheek	0mm	41565	2687.5	23.43	23.50	1.016	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.025	0.025
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Right Tilted	0mm	41565	2687.5	24.16	24.50	1.081	62.9	1.006	-0.16	0.019	0.021
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	12	0	Right Tilted	0mm	41565	2687.5	23.43	23.50	1.016	62.9	1.006	-0.11	0.013	0.013
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	41565	2687.5	24.16	24.50	1.081	62.9	1.006	0.08	0.084	0.091
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	39675	2498.5	24.12	24.50	1.091	62.9	1.006	-0.16	0.146	0.160
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	40148	2545.8	24.09	24.50	1.099	62.9	1.006	-0.12	0.184	0.203
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	40620	2593	24.12	24.50	1.091	62.9	1.006	-0.17	0.175	0.192
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	41093	2640.3	24.16	24.50	1.081	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.117	0.127
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	12	0	Left Cheek	0mm	41565	2687.5	23.43	23.50	1.016	62.9	1.006	0.1	0.067	0.068
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Left Tilted	0mm	41565	2687.5	24.16	24.50	1.081	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.016	0.017
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	12	0	Left Tilted	0mm	41565	2687.5	23.43	23.50	1.016	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.012	0.012
15	LTE Band 41_HPUE	5M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	40148	2545.8	27.28	27.50	1.052	42.9	1.009	-0.19	0.246	0.261
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	5M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	39675	2498.5	26.50	27.50	1.259	42.9	1.009	0.08	0.184	0.234
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	5M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	40620	2593	26.20	27.50	1.349	42.9	1.009	0.15	0.157	0.214
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	5M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	41093	2640.3	26.34	27.50	1.306	42.9	1.009	0.17	0.194	0.256
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	5M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	41565	2687.5	25.88	27.50	1.452	42.9	1.009	-0.07	0.163	0.239
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left Cheek	0mm	40185	2549.5	27.03	27.50	1.114	42.9	1.009	-0.12	0.226	0.254

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	6	2437	18.00	18.50	1.122	98	1.020	-0.12	0.238	0.272
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	6	2437	18.00	18.50	1.122	98	1.020	-0.18	0.256	0.293
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	6	2437	18.00	18.50	1.122	98	1.020	-0.11	0.605	0.692
16	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	1	2412	17.70	18.50	1.202	98	1.020	0.02	0.609	0.747
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	11	2462	18.00	18.50	1.122	98	1.020	-0.07	0.588	0.673
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	6	2437	18.00	18.50	1.122	98	1.020	0.02	0.371	0.425
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	54	5270	18.50	18.50	1.000	96.2	1.040	0.08	0.192	0.200
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	54	5270	18.50	18.50	1.000	96.2	1.040	-0.04	0.255	0.265
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	54	5270	18.50	18.50	1.000	96.2	1.040	-0.11	0.272	0.283
17	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	54	5270	18.50	18.50	1.000	96.2	1.040	0.11	0.320	0.333
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	62	5310	13.60	14.00	1.096	96.2	1.040	-0.13	0.063	0.072
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	122	5610	18.50	18.50	1.000	92.6	1.080	-0.17	0.434	0.469
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	122	5610	18.50	18.50	1.000	92.6	1.080	-0.01	0.490	0.529
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	122	5610	18.50	18.50	1.000	92.6	1.080	-0.11	0.693	0.748
18	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	122	5610	18.50	18.50	1.000	92.6	1.080	0.12	0.725	0.783
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	106	5530	12.60	13.00	1.096	92.6	1.080	-0.13	0.156	0.185
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	138	5690	18.40	18.50	1.023	92.6	1.080	0.04	0.608	0.672
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	155	5775	18.30	18.50	1.047	92.6	1.080	0.06	0.502	0.568
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	155	5775	18.30	18.50	1.047	92.6	1.080	-0.12	0.547	0.619
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	155	5775	18.30	18.50	1.047	92.6	1.080	-0.07	0.567	0.641
19	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	155	5775	18.30	18.50	1.047	92.6	1.080	-0.01	0.691	0.781

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	78	2480	7.22	7.50	1.067	76.72	1.086	-0.04	0.011	0.013
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	78	2480	7.22	7.50	1.067	76.72	1.086	-0.02	0.011	0.013
20	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	78	2480	7.22	7.50	1.067	76.72	1.086	-0.09	0.025	0.029
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	0	2402	6.30	7.50	1.318	76.72	1.086	-0.14	0.017	0.024
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 1	39	2441	6.77	7.50	1.183	76.72	1.086	-0.12	0.014	0.018
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 1	78	2480	7.22	7.50	1.067	76.72	1.086	-0.05	0.021	0.024
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	39	2480	5.80	6.00	1.047	62.72	1.328	0.05	0.001	0.001
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right Tilted	0mm	Ant 2	39	2480	5.80	6.00	1.047	62.72	1.328	-0.09	0.001	0.001
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	39	2480	5.80	6.00	1.047	62.72	1.328	0	0.001	0.001
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	0	2402	5.60	6.00	1.096	62.72	1.328	0.12	0.001	0.001
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Cheek	0mm	Ant 2	19	2440	5.70	6.00	1.072	62.72	1.328	0.01	0.001	0.001
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Left Tilted	0mm	Ant 2	39	2480	5.80	6.00	1.047	62.72	1.328	-0.13	0.001	0.001

14.2 Hotspot SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	128	824.2	31.36	31.50	1.033	0.08	0.182	0.188
21	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	128	824.2	31.36	31.50	1.033	-0.12	0.518	0.535
	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	189	836.4	31.18	31.50	1.076	-0.03	0.296	0.319
	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	251	848.8	31.06	31.50	1.107	0.02	0.316	0.350
	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left side	10mm	128	824.2	31.36	31.50	1.033	-0.01	0.114	0.118
	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right side	10mm	128	824.2	31.36	31.50	1.033	-0.14	0.313	0.323
	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Bottom side	10mm	128	824.2	31.36	31.50	1.033	-0.12	0.151	0.156
	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Front	10mm	810	1909.8	26.68	27.50	1.208	-0.02	0.139	0.168
22	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	810	1909.8	26.68	27.50	1.208	0.03	0.237	0.286
	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	512	1850.2	26.37	27.50	1.297	-0.07	0.208	0.270
	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	10mm	661	1880	26.61	27.50	1.227	-0.03	0.224	0.275
	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Left side	10mm	810	1909.8	26.68	27.50	1.208	-0.06	0.175	0.211
	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Right side	10mm	810	1909.8	26.68	27.50	1.208	-0.1	0.081	0.097
	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Bottom side	10mm	810	1909.8	26.68	27.50	1.208	-0.11	0.186	0.225

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	9262	1852.4	24.75	25.00	1.059	0.04	0.438	0.464
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	9262	1852.4	24.75	25.00	1.059	-0.08	0.481	0.510
23	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	9400	1880	24.38	25.00	1.153	-0.01	0.453	0.523
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	9538	1907.6	24.48	25.00	1.127	-0.02	0.396	0.446
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left side	10mm	9262	1852.4	24.75	25.00	1.059	-0.13	0.341	0.361
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right side	10mm	9262	1852.4	24.75	25.00	1.059	-0.1	0.166	0.176
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	9262	1852.4	24.75	25.00	1.059	-0.16	0.347	0.368
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	1413	1732.6	24.35	25.00	1.161	-0.05	0.370	0.430
24	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	1413	1732.6	24.35	25.00	1.161	-0.01	0.485	0.563
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	1312	1712.4	24.28	25.00	1.180	0.07	0.346	0.408
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	1513	1752.6	24.09	25.00	1.233	-0.09	0.400	0.493
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left side	10mm	1413	1732.6	24.35	25.00	1.161	0.03	0.346	0.402
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right side	10mm	1413	1732.6	24.35	25.00	1.161	-0.02	0.089	0.104
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	1413	1732.6	24.35	25.00	1.161	-0.17	0.272	0.316
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	10mm	4132	826.4	23.92	25.00	1.282	-0.07	0.106	0.136
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	4132	826.4	23.92	25.00	1.282	0.02	0.271	0.348
25	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	4182	836.4	23.88	25.00	1.294	-0.07	0.273	0.353
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	10mm	4233	846.6	23.74	25.00	1.337	-0.01	0.261	0.349
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Left side	10mm	4132	826.4	23.92	25.00	1.282	0.11	0.069	0.088
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Right side	10mm	4132	826.4	23.92	25.00	1.282	-0.16	0.094	0.121
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom side	10mm	4132	826.4	23.92	25.00	1.282	0.04	0.114	0.146

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	21100	2535	23.63	24.00	1.089	-0.02	0.377	0.411
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	21100	2535	22.61	23.00	1.094	-0.08	0.299	0.327
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	21100	2535	23.63	24.00	1.089	-0.08	0.972	1.058
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	20850	2510	23.56	24.00	1.107	-0.08	1.010	1.118
26	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	21350	2560	23.52	24.00	1.117	-0.19	1.020	1.139
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	21100	2535	22.61	23.00	1.094	-0.07	0.882	0.965
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	20850	2510	22.60	23.00	1.096	-0.03	0.805	0.883
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	21350	2560	22.52	23.00	1.117	-0.17	0.654	0.730
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Back	10mm	21350	2560	22.50	23.00	1.122	0.12	0.693	0.778
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left side	10mm	21100	2535	23.63	24.00	1.089	-0.08	0.158	0.172
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left side	10mm	21100	2535	22.61	23.00	1.094	0.03	0.141	0.154
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right side	10mm	21100	2535	23.63	24.00	1.089	-0.15	0.115	0.125
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right side	10mm	21100	2535	22.61	23.00	1.094	-0.04	0.065	0.071
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom side	10mm	21100	2535	23.63	24.00	1.089	0.06	0.898	0.978
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom side	10mm	20850	2510	23.56	24.00	1.107	0.04	0.914	1.011
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom side	10mm	21350	2560	23.52	24.00	1.117	0.11	0.918	1.025
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom side	10mm	21100	2535	22.61	23.00	1.094	-0.15	0.740	0.810
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom side	10mm	20850	2510	22.60	23.00	1.096	0.05	0.684	0.750
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom side	10mm	21350	2560	22.52	23.00	1.117	-0.17	0.616	0.688
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom side	10mm	21350	2560	22.50	23.00	1.122	0.13	0.648	0.727
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	20850	2510	23.50	24.00	1.122	0.09	0.896	1.005
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	21100	2535	23.50	24.00	1.122	0.05	0.844	0.947
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	21350	2560	23.50	24.00	1.122	-0.07	0.823	0.923
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	23095	707.5	24.25	24.50	1.059	-0.17	0.151	0.160
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Front	10mm	23095	707.5	23.19	23.50	1.074	-0.01	0.123	0.132
27	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	23095	707.5	24.25	24.50	1.059	-0.11	0.334	0.354
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Back	10mm	23095	707.5	23.19	23.50	1.074	0.03	0.185	0.199
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	23095	707.5	24.25	24.50	1.059	-0.19	0.128	0.136
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Left Side	10mm	23095	707.5	23.19	23.50	1.074	-0.07	0.100	0.107
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	23095	707.5	24.25	24.50	1.059	-0.09	0.192	0.203
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Right Side	10mm	23095	707.5	23.19	23.50	1.074	-0.09	0.155	0.166
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	23095	707.5	24.25	24.50	1.059	-0.14	0.057	0.060
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Bottom Side	10mm	23095	707.5	23.19	23.50	1.074	-0.04	0.051	0.055
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	23230	782	23.74	24.50	1.191	0.03	0.191	0.228
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	10mm	23230	782	22.62	23.50	1.225	-0.11	0.144	0.176
28	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	23230	782	23.74	24.50	1.191	0.17	0.324	0.386
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	10mm	23230	782	22.62	23.50	1.225	-0.03	0.216	0.265
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	23230	782	23.74	24.50	1.191	-0.15	0.141	0.168
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Side	10mm	23230	782	22.62	23.50	1.225	-0.15	0.122	0.149
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	23230	782	23.74	24.50	1.191	-0.19	0.289	0.344
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Side	10mm	23230	782	22.62	23.50	1.225	-0.19	0.232	0.284
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Side	10mm	23230	782	23.74	24.50	1.191	-0.04	0.110	0.131
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Side	10mm	23230	782	22.62	23.50	1.225	-0.04	0.078	0.096

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	23330	793	23.89	24.50	1.151	-0.15	0.163	0.188
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	10mm	23330	793	22.74	23.50	1.191	-0.11	0.124	0.148
29	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	23330	793	23.89	24.50	1.151	-0.09	0.323	0.372
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	10mm	23330	793	22.74	23.50	1.191	-0.18	0.207	0.247
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left Side	10mm	23330	793	23.89	24.50	1.151	-0.12	0.181	0.208
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left Side	10mm	23330	793	22.74	23.50	1.191	-0.1	0.132	0.157
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right Side	10mm	23330	793	23.89	24.50	1.151	-0.06	0.294	0.338
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right Side	10mm	23330	793	22.74	23.50	1.191	-0.16	0.215	0.256
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom side	10mm	23330	793	23.89	24.50	1.151	-0.17	0.089	0.102
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom side	10mm	23330	793	22.74	23.50	1.191	-0.02	0.067	0.080
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	26590	1905	23.92	24.50	1.143	0.06	0.335	0.383
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10mm	26590	1905	22.94	23.50	1.138	-0.11	0.265	0.301
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	26590	1905	23.92	24.50	1.143	-0.09	0.396	0.453
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	26140	1860	23.62	24.50	1.225	0.04	0.396	0.485
30	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	26340	1880	23.44	24.50	1.276	-0.05	0.465	0.594
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	10mm	26590	1905	22.94	23.50	1.138	0.12	0.325	0.370
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left side	10mm	26590	1905	23.92	24.50	1.143	-0.06	0.326	0.373
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left side	10mm	26590	1905	22.94	23.50	1.138	0.07	0.266	0.303
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right side	10mm	26590	1905	23.92	24.50	1.143	0.13	0.149	0.170
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right side	10mm	26590	1905	22.94	23.50	1.138	-0.09	0.117	0.133
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom side	10mm	26590	1905	23.92	24.50	1.143	0.05	0.415	0.474
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom side	10mm	26590	1905	22.94	23.50	1.138	0.02	0.336	0.382
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	26865	831.5	23.09	24.50	1.384	-0.12	0.097	0.134
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	20	Front	10mm	26865	831.5	22.07	23.50	1.390	0.15	0.079	0.110
31	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	26865	831.5	23.09	24.50	1.384	-0.06	0.347	0.480
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	20	Back	10mm	26865	831.5	22.07	23.50	1.390	-0.04	0.168	0.234
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Left side	10mm	26865	831.5	23.09	24.50	1.384	-0.07	0.062	0.085
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	20	Left side	10mm	26865	831.5	22.07	23.50	1.390	0.03	0.040	0.056
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Right side	10mm	26865	831.5	23.09	24.50	1.384	-0.03	0.175	0.242
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	20	Right side	10mm	26865	831.5	22.07	23.50	1.390	0	0.127	0.177
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom side	10mm	26865	831.5	23.09	24.50	1.384	-0.03	0.096	0.133
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	20	Bottom side	10mm	26865	831.5	22.07	23.50	1.390	0.11	0.074	0.103
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	27710	2310	23.75	24.00	1.059	0.17	0.239	0.253
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	10mm	27710	2310	22.50	23.00	1.122	0.02	0.181	0.203
32	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	27710	2310	23.75	24.00	1.059	0.07	1.110	1.176
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	10mm	27710	2310	22.50	23.00	1.122	-0.01	0.745	0.836
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	27710	2310	22.58	23.00	1.102	0	0.634	0.698
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Left side	10mm	27710	2310	23.75	24.00	1.059	0.02	0.145	0.154
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Left side	10mm	27710	2310	22.50	23.00	1.122	-0.17	0.110	0.123
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Right side	10mm	27710	2310	23.75	24.00	1.059	0.13	0.036	0.038
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Right side	10mm	27710	2310	22.50	23.00	1.122	0.01	0.027	0.030
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom side	10mm	27710	2310	23.75	24.00	1.059	0	0.459	0.486
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom side	10mm	27710	2310	22.50	23.00	1.122	-0.16	0.348	0.390

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	132322	1745	23.76	24.50	1.186	0.01	0.347	0.411
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	10mm	132322	1745	22.60	23.50	1.230	-0.09	0.278	0.342
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	132322	1745	23.76	24.50	1.186	-0.15	0.295	0.350
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	132072	1720	23.71	24.50	1.199	0.11	0.282	0.338
33	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	132572	1770	23.62	24.50	1.225	0.03	0.441	0.540
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	10mm	132322	1745	22.60	23.50	1.230	0.04	0.246	0.303
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left side	10mm	132322	1745	23.76	24.50	1.186	0.16	0.236	0.280
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Left side	10mm	132322	1745	22.60	23.50	1.230	0.19	0.193	0.237
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right side	10mm	132322	1745	23.76	24.50	1.186	-0.05	0.051	0.060
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Right side	10mm	132322	1745	22.60	23.50	1.230	-0.08	0.041	0.050
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom side	10mm	132322	1745	23.76	24.50	1.186	-0.07	0.167	0.198
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom side	10mm	132322	1745	22.60	23.50	1.230	-0.13	0.136	0.167
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	133297	680.5	23.64	24.50	1.219	0.15	0.044	0.054
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	10mm	133297	680.5	22.75	23.50	1.189	-0.05	0.035	0.042
34	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	133297	680.5	23.64	24.50	1.219	0.1	0.178	0.217
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	10mm	133297	680.5	22.75	23.50	1.189	0.11	0.142	0.169
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Left side	10mm	133297	680.5	23.64	24.50	1.219	-0.18	0.058	0.071
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	24	Left side	10mm	133297	680.5	22.75	23.50	1.189	0.06	0.046	0.055
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Right side	10mm	133297	680.5	23.64	24.50	1.219	0.14	0.065	0.079
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	24	Right side	10mm	133297	680.5	22.75	23.50	1.189	0.08	0.052	0.062
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom side	10mm	133297	680.5	23.64	24.50	1.219	-0.01	0.037	0.045
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	24	Bottom side	10mm	133297	680.5	22.75	23.50	1.189	0.16	0.029	0.034

<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Front	10mm	41565	2687.5	24.16	24.50	1.081	62.9	1.006	0.06	0.093	0.101
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	12	0	Front	10mm	41565	2687.5	23.43	23.50	1.016	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.095	0.097
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	41565	2687.5	24.16	24.50	1.081	62.9	1.006	0.15	0.341	0.371
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	39675	2498.5	24.12	24.50	1.091	62.9	1.006	-0.02	0.580	0.637
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	40148	2545.8	24.09	24.50	1.099	62.9	1.006	-0.05	0.565	0.625
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	40620	2593	24.12	24.50	1.091	62.9	1.006	-0.16	0.580	0.637
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	41093	2640.3	24.16	24.50	1.081	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.660	0.718
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	12	0	Back	10mm	41565	2687.5	23.43	23.50	1.016	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.287	0.293
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Left side	10mm	41565	2687.5	24.16	24.50	1.081	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.042	0.046
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	12	0	Left side	10mm	41565	2687.5	23.43	23.50	1.016	62.9	1.006	-0.06	0.036	0.037
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Right side	10mm	41565	2687.5	24.16	24.50	1.081	62.9	1.006	0.12	0.024	0.026
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	12	0	Right side	10mm	41565	2687.5	23.43	23.50	1.016	62.9	1.006	-0.16	0.018	0.018
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom side	10mm	41565	2687.5	24.16	24.50	1.081	62.9	1.006	0.18	0.258	0.281
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	12	0	Bottom side	10mm	41565	2687.5	23.43	23.50	1.016	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.214	0.219
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	40148	2545.8	27.28	27.50	1.052	42.9	1.009	0.01	0.814	0.864
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	39675	2498.5	26.50	27.50	1.259	42.9	1.009	0.12	0.745	0.946
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	40620	2593	26.20	27.50	1.349	42.9	1.009	-0.04	0.671	0.913
35	LTE Band 41_HPUE	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	41093	2640.3	26.34	27.50	1.306	42.9	1.009	0.08	0.814	1.073
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	41565	2687.5	25.88	27.50	1.452	42.9	1.009	0.17	0.518	0.759
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	10mm	40185	2549.5	27.03	27.50	1.114	42.9	1.009	0.12	0.755	0.849

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	10mm	Ant 1	6	2437	18.00	18.50	1.122	98	1.020	0.06	0.144	0.165
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	Ant 1	6	2437	18.00	18.50	1.122	98	1.020	-0.15	0.181	0.207
36	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	Ant 1	1	2412	17.70	18.50	1.202	98	1.020	-0.11	0.191	0.234
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	10mm	Ant 1	11	2462	18.00	18.50	1.122	98	1.020	-0.06	0.182	0.208
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Right side	10mm	Ant 1	6	2437	18.00	18.50	1.122	98	1.020	0.15	0.102	0.117
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Top side	10mm	Ant 1	6	2437	18.00	18.50	1.122	98	1.020	-0.16	0.100	0.114
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Front	10mm	Ant 1	46	5230	18.50	18.50	1.000	96.2	1.040	-0.15	0.082	0.085
37	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	10mm	Ant 1	46	5230	18.50	18.50	1.000	96.2	1.040	-0.13	0.464	0.483
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	10mm	Ant 1	38	5190	11.30	11.50	1.047	96.2	1.040	-0.1	0.085	0.093
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right side	10mm	Ant 1	46	5230	18.50	18.50	1.000	96.2	1.040	0.05	0.188	0.196
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Top side	10mm	Ant 1	46	5230	18.50	18.50	1.000	96.2	1.040	-0.15	0.283	0.294
38	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	10mm	Ant 1	155	5775	18.30	18.50	1.047	92.6	1.080	0.11	0.274	0.310
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	10mm	Ant 1	155	5775	18.30	18.50	1.047	92.6	1.080	-0.09	0.834	0.943
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	10mm	Ant 1	151	5755	18.40	18.50	1.023	96.2	1.040	-0.06	0.748	0.796
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right side	10mm	Ant 1	155	5775	18.30	18.50	1.047	92.6	1.080	-0.05	0.514	0.581
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Top side	10mm	Ant 1	155	5775	18.30	18.50	1.047	92.6	1.080	0.06	0.528	0.597

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	10mm	Ant 1	78	2480	7.22	7.50	1.067	76.72	1.086	0.02	0.005	0.006
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	10mm	Ant 1	78	2480	7.22	7.50	1.067	76.72	1.086	-0.03	0.009	0.010
39	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	10mm	Ant 1	0	2402	6.30	7.50	1.318	76.72	1.086	-0.14	0.010	0.014
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	10mm	Ant 1	39	2441	6.77	7.50	1.183	76.72	1.086	0.09	0.008	0.010
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Right side	10mm	Ant 1	78	2480	7.22	7.50	1.067	76.72	1.086	-0.08	0.008	0.009
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Top side	10mm	Ant 1	78	2480	7.22	7.50	1.067	76.72	1.086	0.11	0.007	0.008
	Bluetooth	LE-1Mbps	Front	10mm	Ant 2	39	2480	5.80	6.00	1.047	62.72	1.328	0.02	0.001	0.001
	Bluetooth	LE-1Mbps	Back	10mm	Ant 2	39	2480	5.80	6.00	1.047	62.72	1.328	-0.04	0.001	0.001
	Bluetooth	LE-1Mbps	Back	10mm	Ant 2	0	2402	5.60	6.00	1.096	62.72	1.328	0.07	0.001	0.002
	Bluetooth	LE-1Mbps	Back	10mm	Ant 2	19	2440	5.70	6.00	1.072	62.72	1.328	-0.11	0.001	0.001
	Bluetooth	LE-1Mbps	Right side	10mm	Ant 2	39	2480	5.80	6.00	1.047	62.72	1.328	-0.02	0.001	0.001
	Bluetooth	LE-1Mbps	Top side	10mm	Ant 2	39	2480	5.80	6.00	1.047	62.72	1.328	-0.03	0.001	0.001

14.3 Body-Worn Accessory SAR

<GSM SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Holster	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Front	15mm	-	128	824.2	31.36	31.50	1.033	0.08	0.163	0.168
40	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	15mm	-	128	824.2	31.36	31.50	1.033	-0.15	0.304	0.314
	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	15mm	-	189	836.4	31.18	31.50	1.076	0.05	0.254	0.273
	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	15mm	-	251	848.8	31.06	31.50	1.107	0.1	0.265	0.293
	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	0mm	Holster1	128	824.2	31.36	31.50	1.033	0.02	0.185	0.191
	GSM850	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	0mm	Holster2	128	824.2	31.36	31.50	1.033	0.1	0.214	0.221
	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Front	15mm	-	810	1909.8	26.68	27.50	1.208	0.11	0.077	0.093
	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	15mm	-	810	1909.8	26.68	27.50	1.208	0.06	0.121	0.146
41	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	15mm	-	512	1850.2	26.37	27.50	1.297	0.12	0.142	0.184
	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	15mm	-	661	1880	26.61	27.50	1.227	0.07	0.125	0.153
	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	0mm	Holster1	512	1850.2	26.37	27.50	1.297	0.1	0.089	0.115
	GSM1900	GPRS (2 Tx slots)	Back	0mm	Holster2	512	1850.2	26.37	27.50	1.297	-0.17	0.127	0.165

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Holster	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15mm	-	9262	1852.4	24.75	25.00	1.059	-0.12	0.257	0.272
42	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	-	9262	1852.4	24.75	25.00	1.059	-0.03	0.308	0.326
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	-	9400	1880	24.38	25.00	1.153	-0.19	0.266	0.307
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	-	9538	1907.6	24.48	25.00	1.127	0.05	0.256	0.289
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	Holster1	9262	1852.4	24.75	25.00	1.059	-0.1	0.212	0.225
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	Holster2	9262	1852.4	24.75	25.00	1.059	-0.14	0.299	0.317
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15mm	-	1413	1732.6	24.35	25.00	1.161	0.08	0.220	0.256
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	-	1413	1732.6	24.35	25.00	1.161	-0.09	0.231	0.268
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	-	1312	1712.4	24.28	25.00	1.180	0.08	0.223	0.263
43	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	-	1513	1752.6	24.09	25.00	1.233	-0.06	0.219	0.270
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	Holster1	1513	1752.6	24.09	25.00	1.233	-0.18	0.132	0.163
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	Holster2	1513	1752.6	24.09	25.00	1.233	-0.12	0.200	0.247
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Front	15mm	-	4132	826.4	23.92	25.00	1.282	0.1	0.186	0.239
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	-	4132	826.4	23.92	25.00	1.282	-0.07	0.299	0.383
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	-	4182	836.4	23.88	25.00	1.294	0.01	0.287	0.371
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	15mm	-	4233	846.6	23.74	25.00	1.337	0.1	0.244	0.326
44	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	Holster1	4132	826.4	23.92	25.00	1.282	-0.01	0.407	0.522
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Back	0mm	Holster2	4132	826.4	23.92	25.00	1.282	-0.17	0.304	0.390

<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Holster	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	-	21100	2535	23.63	24.00	1.089	0	0.229	0.249
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	15mm	-	21100	2535	22.61	23.00	1.094	0	0.177	0.194
45	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	21100	2535	23.63	24.00	1.089	-0.05	0.535	0.583
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	20850	2510	23.56	24.00	1.107	-0.17	0.449	0.497
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	21350	2560	23.52	24.00	1.117	-0.02	0.487	0.544
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	15mm	-	21100	2535	22.61	23.00	1.094	-0.16	0.405	0.443
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster1	21100	2535	23.63	24.00	1.089	0.06	0.095	0.103
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster2	21100	2535	23.63	24.00	1.089	-0.09	0.270	0.294
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	20850	2510	23.50	24.00	1.122	0.01	0.496	0.557
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	-	23095	707.5	24.25	24.50	1.059	-0.15	0.126	0.133
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Front	15mm	-	23095	707.5	23.19	23.50	1.074	0.02	0.102	0.110
46	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	23095	707.5	24.25	24.50	1.059	-0.11	0.282	0.299
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	25	Back	15mm	-	23095	707.5	23.19	23.50	1.074	-0.03	0.246	0.264
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster1	23095	707.5	24.25	24.50	1.059	0.04	0.267	0.283
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster2	23095	707.5	24.25	24.50	1.059	-0.07	0.210	0.222
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	-	23230	782	23.74	24.50	1.191	0.06	0.132	0.157
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	15mm	-	23230	782	22.62	23.50	1.225	-0.15	0.106	0.130
47	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	23230	782	23.74	24.50	1.191	0.11	0.289	0.344
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	15mm	-	23230	782	22.62	23.50	1.225	-0.16	0.241	0.295
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster1	23230	782	23.74	24.50	1.191	-0.11	0.257	0.306
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster2	23230	782	23.74	24.50	1.191	-0.17	0.278	0.331
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	-	23330	793	23.89	24.50	1.151	-0.08	0.171	0.197
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	15mm	-	23330	793	22.74	23.50	1.191	0.07	0.149	0.177
48	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	23330	793	23.89	24.50	1.151	0.06	0.278	0.320
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	15mm	-	23330	793	22.74	23.50	1.191	-0.12	0.212	0.253
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster1	23330	793	23.89	24.50	1.151	0.05	0.253	0.291
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster2	23330	793	23.89	24.50	1.151	-0.12	0.214	0.246
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	-	26590	1905	23.92	24.50	1.143	-0.11	0.179	0.205
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	15mm	-	26590	1905	22.94	23.50	1.138	-0.18	0.143	0.163
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	26590	1905	23.92	24.50	1.143	-0.03	0.259	0.296
49	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	26140	1860	23.62	24.50	1.225	0	0.276	0.338
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	26340	1880	23.44	24.50	1.276	0.06	0.252	0.322
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	15mm	-	26590	1905	22.94	23.50	1.138	0.07	0.209	0.238
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster1	26140	1860	23.62	24.50	1.225	-0.18	0.150	0.184
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster2	26140	1860	23.62	24.50	1.225	-0.02	0.238	0.291
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	-	26865	831.5	23.09	24.50	1.384	-0.01	0.110	0.152
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	20	Front	15mm	-	26865	831.5	22.07	23.50	1.390	0.01	0.087	0.121
50	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	26865	831.5	23.09	24.50	1.384	-0.05	0.169	0.234
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	20	Back	15mm	-	26865	831.5	22.07	23.50	1.390	-0.06	0.132	0.183
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster1	26865	831.5	23.09	24.50	1.384	0.03	0.154	0.213
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster2	26865	831.5	23.09	24.50	1.384	-0.09	0.131	0.181
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	-	27710	2310	23.75	24.00	1.059	0.04	0.171	0.181
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Front	15mm	-	27710	2310	22.50	23.00	1.122	0.04	0.137	0.154
51	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	27710	2310	23.75	24.00	1.059	-0.13	0.505	0.535
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Back	15mm	-	27710	2310	22.50	23.00	1.122	-0.05	0.384	0.431
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster1	27710	2310	23.75	24.00	1.059	0.01	0.201	0.213
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster2	27710	2310	23.75	24.00	1.059	-0.08	0.416	0.441

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Holster	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	-	132322	1745	23.76	24.50	1.186	0.09	0.210	0.249
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Front	15mm	-	132322	1745	22.60	23.50	1.230	-0.06	0.168	0.207
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	132322	1745	23.76	24.50	1.186	0.03	0.243	0.288
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	132072	1720	23.71	24.50	1.199	-0.01	0.207	0.248
52	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	132572	1770	23.62	24.50	1.225	0.03	0.250	0.306
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Back	15mm	-	132322	1745	22.60	23.50	1.230	0.07	0.200	0.246
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster1	132572	1770	23.62	24.50	1.225	0.05	0.131	0.160
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster2	132572	1770	23.62	24.50	1.225	-0.07	0.181	0.222
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	-	133297	680.5	23.64	24.50	1.219	0.03	0.086	0.105
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	24	Front	15mm	-	133297	680.5	22.75	23.50	1.189	-0.09	0.068	0.081
53	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	133297	680.5	23.64	24.50	1.219	0.14	0.140	0.171
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	50	24	Back	15mm	-	133297	680.5	22.75	23.50	1.189	-0.01	0.112	0.133
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster1	133297	680.5	23.64	24.50	1.219	-0.11	0.133	0.162
	LTE Band 71	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster2	133297	680.5	23.64	24.50	1.219	-0.19	0.137	0.167

<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Holster	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Front	15mm	-	41565	2687.5	24.16	24.50	1.081	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.060	0.065
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	12	0	Front	15mm	-	41565	2687.5	23.43	23.50	1.016	62.9	1.006	-0.11	0.052	0.053
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	41565	2687.5	24.16	24.50	1.081	62.9	1.006	-0.18	0.162	0.176
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	39675	2498.5	24.12	24.50	1.091	62.9	1.006	-0.11	0.294	0.323
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	40148	2545.8	24.09	24.50	1.099	62.9	1.006	-0.03	0.328	0.363
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	40620	2593	24.12	24.50	1.091	62.9	1.006	0.02	0.303	0.333
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	41093	2640.3	24.16	24.50	1.081	62.9	1.006	-0.07	0.226	0.246
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	12	0	Back	15mm	-	41565	2687.5	23.43	23.50	1.016	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.138	0.141
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster1	40148	2545.8	24.09	24.50	1.099	62.9	1.006	-0.15	0.060	0.067
	LTE Band 41	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	0mm	Holster2	40148	2545.8	24.09	24.50	1.099	62.9	1.006	-0.06	0.304	0.336
54	LTE Band 41_HPUE	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	40148	2545.8	27.28	27.50	1.052	42.9	1.009	-0.05	0.420	0.446
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	39675	2498.5	26.50	27.50	1.259	42.9	1.009	-0.03	0.348	0.442
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	40620	2593	26.20	27.50	1.349	42.9	1.009	0	0.297	0.404
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	41093	2640.3	26.34	27.50	1.306	42.9	1.009	0.18	0.294	0.387
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	5M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	41565	2687.5	25.88	27.50	1.452	42.9	1.009	-0.19	0.291	0.426
	LTE Band 41_HPUE	20M	QPSK	1	0	Back	15mm	-	40185	2549.5	27.03	27.50	1.114	42.9	1.009	-0.12	0.392	0.441

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Holster	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Front	15mm	Ant 1	-	6	2437	18.00	18.50	1.122	98	1.020	0.06	0.073	0.084
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	15mm	Ant 1	-	6	2437	18.00	18.50	1.122	98	1.020	-0.15	0.092	0.105
55	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	15mm	Ant 1	-	1	2412	17.70	18.50	1.202	98	1.020	-0.02	0.103	0.126
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	15mm	Ant 1	-	11	2462	18.00	18.50	1.122	98	1.020	0.09	0.100	0.114
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	0mm	Ant 1	Holster1	1	2412	17.70	18.50	1.202	98	1.020	-0.15	0.070	0.086
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b 1Mbps	Back	0mm	Ant 1	Holster2	1	2412	17.70	18.50	1.202	98	1.020	0.01	0.082	0.101
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Front	15mm	Ant 1	-	54	5270	18.50	18.50	1.000	96.2	1.040	0.1	0.062	0.064
56	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	15mm	Ant 1	-	54	5270	18.50	18.50	1.000	96.2	1.040	-0.15	0.253	0.263
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	15mm	Ant 1	-	62	5310	13.60	14.00	1.096	96.2	1.040	0.062	0.073	0.083
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	0mm	Ant 1	Holster1	54	5270	18.50	18.50	1.000	96.2	1.040	-0.18	0.162	0.168
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	0mm	Ant 1	Holster2	54	5270	18.50	18.50	1.000	96.2	1.040	0.07	0.206	0.214
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	15mm	Ant 1	-	122	5610	18.50	18.50	1.000	92.6	1.080	-0.04	0.052	0.056
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	15mm	Ant 1	-	122	5610	18.50	18.50	1.000	92.6	1.080	0	0.430	0.464
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	15mm	Ant 1	-	106	5530	12.60	13.00	1.096	92.6	1.080	-0.06	0.112	0.133
57	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	15mm	Ant 1	-	138	5690	18.40	18.50	1.023	92.6	1.080	-0.11	0.572	0.632
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	0mm	Ant 1	Holster1	138	5690	18.40	18.50	1.023	92.6	1.080	0.11	0.144	0.159
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	0mm	Ant 1	Holster2	138	5690	18.40	18.50	1.023	92.6	1.080	-0.02	0.446	0.493
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	15mm	Ant 1	-	155	5775	18.30	18.50	1.047	92.6	1.080	0.11	0.153	0.173
58	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	15mm	Ant 1	-	155	5775	18.30	18.50	1.047	92.6	1.080	-0.07	0.552	0.624
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	0mm	Ant 1	Holster1	155	5775	18.30	18.50	1.047	92.6	1.080	0.08	0.416	0.471
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	0mm	Ant 1	Holster2	155	5775	18.30	18.50	1.047	92.6	1.080	0.08	0.362	0.409

<Bluetooth SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Holster	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Front	15mm	Ant 1	-	78	2480	7.22	7.50	1.067	76.72	1.086	-0.19	0.003	0.003
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	15mm	Ant 1	-	78	2480	7.22	7.50	1.067	76.72	1.086	0.08	0.004	0.005
59	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	15mm	Ant 1	-	0	2402	6.30	7.50	1.318	76.72	1.086	-0.04	0.004	0.006
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	15mm	Ant 1	-	39	2441	6.77	7.50	1.183	76.72	1.086	0.05	0.004	0.005
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	0mm	Ant 1	Holster1	0	2402	6.30	7.50	1.318	76.72	1.086	0.09	0.002	0.003
	Bluetooth	1Mbps	Back	0mm	Ant 1	Holster2	0	2402	6.30	7.50	1.318	76.72	1.086	-0.19	0.003	0.004
	Bluetooth	LE-1Mbps	Front	15mm	Ant 2	-	39	2480	5.80	6.00	1.047	62.72	1.328	0.03	0.001	0.001
	Bluetooth	LE-1Mbps	Back	15mm	Ant 2	-	39	2480	5.80	6.00	1.047	62.72	1.328	-0.01	0.001	0.001
	Bluetooth	LE-1Mbps	Back	15mm	Ant 2	-	0	2402	5.60	6.00	1.096	62.72	1.328	0.04	0.001	0.001
	Bluetooth	LE-1Mbps	Back	15mm	Ant 2	-	19	2440	5.70	6.00	1.072	62.72	1.328	-0.12	0.001	0.001
	Bluetooth	LE-1Mbps	Back	0mm	Ant 2	Holster1	39	2480	5.80	6.00	1.047	62.72	1.328	0.1	0.001	0.001
	Bluetooth	LE-1Mbps	Back	0mm	Ant 2	Holster2	39	2480	5.80	6.00	1.047	62.72	1.328	0.08	0.001	0.001

14.4 Product Specific SAR

<WLAN SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 10g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 10g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Front	0mm	54	5270	18.50	18.50	1.000	96.2	1.040	-0.17	0.133	0.138
60	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	0mm	54	5270	18.50	18.50	1.000	96.2	1.040	0.13	0.551	0.573
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Back	0mm	62	5310	13.60	14.00	1.096	96.2	1.040	0	0.118	0.135
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Right side	0mm	54	5270	18.50	18.50	1.000	96.2	1.040	-0.06	0.145	0.151
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n-HT40 MCS0	Top side	0mm	54	5270	18.50	18.50	1.000	96.2	1.040	0.03	0.316	0.329
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Front	0mm	122	5610	18.50	18.50	1.000	92.8	1.078	-0.02	0.370	0.399
61	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	0mm	122	5610	18.50	18.50	1.000	92.8	1.078	0.15	1.040	1.121
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	0mm	106	5530	12.60	13.00	1.096	92.8	1.078	-0.18	0.252	0.298
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	0mm	138	5690	18.40	18.50	1.023	92.8	1.078	-0.18	1.000	1.103
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Right side	0mm	122	5610	18.50	18.50	1.000	92.8	1.078	-0.02	0.451	0.486
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Top side	0mm	122	5610	18.50	18.50	1.000	92.8	1.078	-0.15	0.764	0.824

14.5 Repeated SAR Measurement

No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	LTE Band 7	20M_QPSK_1_0	Back	10mm		21350	2560	23.52	24.00	1.117			-0.19	1.020	-	1.139
2nd	LTE Band 7	20M_QPSK_1_0	Back	10mm		21350	2560	23.52	24.00	1.117			-0.17	1.000	1.02	1.117
1st	LTE Band 30	10M_QPSK_1_0	Back	10mm		27710	2310	23.75	24.00	1.059			0.07	1.110	-	1.176
2nd	LTE Band 30	10M_QPSK_1_0	Back	10mm		27710	2310	23.75	24.00	1.059			0.07	1.010	1.10	1.070
1st	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	10mm	Ant 1	155	5775	18.30	18.50	1.047	92.6	1.080	-0.09	0.834	-	0.943
2nd	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac-VHT80 MCS0	Back	10mm	Ant 1	155	5775	18.30	18.50	1.047	92.6	1.080	0.01	0.802	1.04	0.907

General Note:

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥0.8W/kg.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR <1.45W/kg, only one repeated measurement is required.
3. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated *measured SAR*.
4. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

14.6 LTE Band 41 Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 Linearity

This device support Power Class 2 and Power Class 3 operations for LTE Band 41. The highest available duty cycle for Power Class 2 operation is 43.3% using UL-DL configuration 1. Per FCC Guidance based on the device behavior, all SAR tests were performed using Power Class 3. Power Class 2 is tested using the highest SAR test configuration in Power Class 3 for each LTE configuration and exposure condition combination, according to the highest time averaged power for all applicable uplink-downlink configurations in Power Class 2. When the reported SAR vs. output power is linearly scaled with < 10% discrepancy between power classes and all reported SAR are < 1.4 W/kg, Separate SAR testing for Power Class 2 is not required.
Use PC3 power level and SAR to estimated PC2 SAR linearly, and check if the deviation from the measured PC2 SAR is <10%.

<Head>

	LTE Band 41	LTE Band 41
	(Power Class 3)	(Power Class 2)
Maximum Tune up Power (dBm)	24.5	27.5
Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)	0.203	0.261
Duty Cycle	63.30%	43.30%
Frame Averaged (mW)	178.40	243.49
Linearity SAR(W/kg)	0.28	
% deviation from expected linearity		-5.80%

<Hotspot>

	LTE Band 41	LTE Band 41
	(Power Class 3)	(Power Class 2)
Maximum Tune up Power (dBm)	24.5	27.5
Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)	0.718	1.073
Duty Cycle	63.30%	43.30%
Frame Averaged (mW)	178.40	243.49
Linearity SAR(W/kg)	0.98	
% deviation from expected linearity		9.49%

<Body-Worn>

	FR1 n41	FR1 n41
	(Power Class 3)	(Power Class 2)
Maximum Tune up Power (dBm)	24.5	27.5
Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)	0.363	0.446
Duty Cycle	63.30%	43.30%
Frame Averaged (mW)	178.40	243.49
Linearity SAR(W/kg)	0.50	
% deviation from expected linearity		-9.98%

15. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Device			
		Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product Specific
1.	WWAN + WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	WWAN + WLAN5GHz Ant 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3.	WWAN + Bluetooth Ant 1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4.	WWAN + Bluetooth Ant 2	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

General Note:

1. This device WLAN 2.4GHz / 5.2GHz / 5.8GHz supports Hotspot operation and Bluetooth support tethering applications.
2. The worst case WLAN reported SAR for each configuration was used for SAR summation. Therefore, the following summations represent the absolute worst cases for simultaneous transmission with WLAN.
3. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
4. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
   i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
   ii) SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm), and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of $[(x1-x2)^2 + (y1-y2)^2 + (z1-z2)^2]$, where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
   iii) If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
   iv) Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band SAR < 1.6W/kg.
   v) The SPLSR calculated results please refer to section 15.5.

15.1 Head Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No
		WWAN	WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1	WLAN5GHz Ant 1	Bluetooth Ant 1	Bluetooth Ant 2						
		1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)						
GSM850	Right Cheek	0.269	0.272	0.568	0.013	0.001	**0.541**	**0.837**	**0.282**	**0.270**		
	Right Tilted	0.170	0.293	0.619	0.013	0.001	**0.463**	**0.789**	**0.183**	**0.171**		
	Left Cheek	0.181	0.747	0.748	0.029	0.001	**0.928**	**0.929**	**0.210**	**0.182**		
	Left Tilted	0.152	0.425	0.783	0.024	0.001	**0.577**	**0.935**	**0.176**	**0.153**		
GSM1900	Right Cheek	0.193	0.272	0.568	0.013	0.001	**0.465**	**0.761**	**0.206**	**0.194**		
	Right Tilted	0.197	0.293	0.619	0.013	0.001	**0.490**	**0.816**	**0.210**	**0.198**		
	Left Cheek	0.249	0.747	0.748	0.029	0.001	**0.996**	**0.997**	**0.278**	**0.250**		
	Left Tilted	0.140	0.425	0.783	0.024	0.001	**0.565**	**0.923**	**0.164**	**0.141**		
WCDMA II	Right Cheek	0.276	0.272	0.568	0.013	0.001	**0.548**	**0.844**	**0.289**	**0.277**		
	Right Tilted	0.256	0.293	0.619	0.013	0.001	**0.549**	**0.875**	**0.269**	**0.257**		
	Left Cheek	0.475	0.747	0.748	0.029	0.001	**1.222**	**1.223**	**0.504**	**0.476**		
	Left Tilted	0.250	0.425	0.783	0.024	0.001	**0.675**	**1.033**	**0.274**	**0.251**		
WCDMA IV	Right Cheek	0.260	0.272	0.568	0.013	0.001	**0.532**	**0.828**	**0.273**	**0.261**		
	Right Tilted	0.188	0.293	0.619	0.013	0.001	**0.481**	**0.807**	**0.201**	**0.189**		
	Left Cheek	0.487	0.747	0.748	0.029	0.001	**1.234**	**1.235**	**0.516**	**0.488**		
	Left Tilted	0.187	0.425	0.783	0.024	0.001	**0.612**	**0.970**	**0.211**	**0.188**		
WCDMA V	Right Cheek	0.380	0.272	0.568	0.013	0.001	**0.652**	**0.948**	**0.393**	**0.381**		
	Right Tilted	0.249	0.293	0.619	0.013	0.001	**0.542**	**0.868**	**0.262**	**0.250**		
	Left Cheek	0.300	0.747	0.748	0.029	0.001	**1.047**	**1.048**	**0.329**	**0.301**		
	Left Tilted	0.212	0.425	0.783	0.024	0.001	**0.637**	**0.995**	**0.236**	**0.213**		
LTE Band 7	Right Cheek	0.098	0.272	0.568	0.013	0.001	**0.370**	**0.666**	**0.111**	**0.099**		
	Right Tilted	0.092	0.293	0.619	0.013	0.001	**0.385**	**0.711**	**0.105**	**0.093**		
	Left Cheek	0.298	0.747	0.748	0.029	0.001	**1.045**	**1.046**	**0.327**	**0.299**		
	Left Tilted	0.088	0.425	0.783	0.024	0.001	**0.513**	**0.871**	**0.112**	**0.089**		

LTE Band 12	Right Cheek	0.148	0.272	0.568	0.013	0.001	**0.420**	**0.716**	**0.161**	**0.149**		
	Right Tilted	0.095	0.293	0.619	0.013	0.001	**0.388**	**0.714**	**0.108**	**0.096**		
	Left Cheek	0.127	0.747	0.748	0.029	0.001	**0.874**	**0.875**	**0.156**	**0.128**		
	Left Tilted	0.096	0.425	0.783	0.024	0.001	**0.521**	**0.879**	**0.120**	**0.097**		
LTE Band 13	Right Cheek	0.162	0.272	0.568	0.013	0.001	**0.434**	**0.730**	**0.175**	**0.163**		
	Right Tilted	0.112	0.293	0.619	0.013	0.001	**0.405**	**0.731**	**0.125**	**0.113**		
	Left Cheek	0.132	0.747	0.748	0.029	0.001	**0.879**	**0.880**	**0.161**	**0.133**		
	Left Tilted	0.095	0.425	0.783	0.024	0.001	**0.520**	**0.878**	**0.119**	**0.096**		
LTE Band 14	Right Cheek	0.203	0.272	0.568	0.013	0.001	**0.475**	**0.771**	**0.216**	**0.204**		
	Right Tilted	0.132	0.293	0.619	0.013	0.001	**0.425**	**0.751**	**0.145**	**0.133**		
	Left Cheek	0.146	0.747	0.748	0.029	0.001	**0.893**	**0.894**	**0.175**	**0.147**		
	Left Tilted	0.116	0.425	0.783	0.024	0.001	**0.541**	**0.899**	**0.140**	**0.117**		
LTE Band 25	Right Cheek	0.202	0.272	0.568	0.013	0.001	**0.474**	**0.770**	**0.215**	**0.203**		
	Right Tilted	0.158	0.293	0.619	0.013	0.001	**0.451**	**0.777**	**0.171**	**0.159**		
	Left Cheek	0.430	0.747	0.748	0.029	0.001	**1.177**	**1.178**	**0.459**	**0.431**		
	Left Tilted	0.225	0.425	0.783	0.024	0.001	**0.650**	**1.008**	**0.249**	**0.226**		
LTE Band 26	Right Cheek	0.252	0.272	0.568	0.013	0.001	**0.524**	**0.820**	**0.265**	**0.253**		
	Right Tilted	0.163	0.293	0.619	0.013	0.001	**0.456**	**0.782**	**0.176**	**0.164**		
	Left Cheek	0.216	0.747	0.748	0.029	0.001	**0.963**	**0.964**	**0.245**	**0.217**		
	Left Tilted	0.185	0.425	0.783	0.024	0.001	**0.610**	**0.968**	**0.209**	**0.186**		
LTE Band 30	Right Cheek	0.093	0.272	0.568	0.013	0.001	**0.365**	**0.661**	**0.106**	**0.094**		
	Right Tilted	0.108	0.293	0.619	0.013	0.001	**0.401**	**0.727**	**0.121**	**0.109**		
	Left Cheek	0.109	0.747	0.748	0.029	0.001	**0.856**	**0.857**	**0.138**	**0.110**		
	Left Tilted	0.061	0.425	0.783	0.024	0.001	**0.486**	**0.844**	**0.085**	**0.062**		
LTE Band 66	Right Cheek	0.238	0.272	0.568	0.013	0.001	**0.510**	**0.806**	**0.251**	**0.239**		
	Right Tilted	0.183	0.293	0.619	0.013	0.001	**0.476**	**0.802**	**0.196**	**0.184**		
	Left Cheek	0.402	0.747	0.748	0.029	0.001	**1.149**	**1.150**	**0.431**	**0.403**		
	Left Tilted	0.115	0.425	0.783	0.024	0.001	**0.540**	**0.898**	**0.139**	**0.116**		
LTE Band 71	Right Cheek	0.098	0.272	0.568	0.013	0.001	**0.370**	**0.666**	**0.111**	**0.099**		
	Right Tilted	0.080	0.293	0.619	0.013	0.001	**0.373**	**0.699**	**0.093**	**0.081**		
	Left Cheek	0.107	0.747	0.748	0.029	0.001	**0.854**	**0.855**	**0.136**	**0.108**		
	Left Tilted	0.073	0.425	0.783	0.024	0.001	**0.498**	**0.856**	**0.097**	**0.074**		
LTE Band 41	Right Cheek	0.030	0.272	0.568	0.013	0.001	**0.302**	**0.598**	**0.043**	**0.031**		
	Right Tilted	0.021	0.293	0.619	0.013	0.001	**0.314**	**0.640**	**0.034**	**0.022**		
	Left Cheek	0.261	0.747	0.748	0.029	0.001	**1.008**	**1.009**	**0.290**	**0.262**		
	Left Tilted	0.017	0.425	0.783	0.024	0.001	**0.442**	**0.800**	**0.041**	**0.018**		

15.2 Hotspot Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No
		WWAN	WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1	WLAN5GHz Ant 1	Bluetooth Ant 1	Bluetooth Ant 2						
		1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)						
GSM850	Front	0.188	0.165	0.310	0.006	0.001	**0.353**	**0.498**	**0.194**	**0.189**		
	Back	0.535	0.234	0.943	0.014	0.002	**0.769**	**1.478**	**0.549**	**0.537**		
	Left side	0.118					**0.118**	**0.118**	**0.118**	**0.118**		
	Right side	0.323	0.117	0.581	0.009	0.001	**0.440**	**0.904**	**0.332**	**0.324**		
	Top side		0.114	0.597	0.008	0.001	**0.114**	**0.597**	**0.008**	**0.001**		
	Bottom side	0.156					**0.156**	**0.156**	**0.156**	**0.156**		
GSM1900	Front	0.168	0.165	0.310	0.006	0.001	**0.333**	**0.478**	**0.174**	**0.169**		
	Back	0.286	0.234	0.943	0.014	0.002	**0.520**	**1.229**	**0.300**	**0.288**		
	Left side	0.211					**0.211**	**0.211**	**0.211**	**0.211**		
	Right side	0.097	0.117	0.581	0.009	0.001	**0.214**	**0.678**	**0.106**	**0.098**		
	Top side		0.114	0.597	0.008	0.001	**0.114**	**0.597**	**0.008**	**0.001**		
	Bottom side	0.225					**0.225**	**0.225**	**0.225**	**0.225**		
WCDMA II	Front	0.464	0.165	0.310	0.006	0.001	**0.629**	**0.774**	**0.470**	**0.465**		
	Back	0.523	0.234	0.943	0.014	0.002	**0.757**	**1.466**	**0.537**	**0.525**		
	Left side	0.361					**0.361**	**0.361**	**0.361**	**0.361**		
	Right side	0.176	0.117	0.581	0.009	0.001	**0.293**	**0.757**	**0.185**	**0.177**		
	Top side		0.114	0.597	0.008	0.001	**0.114**	**0.597**	**0.008**	**0.001**		
	Bottom side	0.368					**0.368**	**0.368**	**0.368**	**0.368**		
WCDMA IV	Front	0.430	0.165	0.310	0.006	0.001	**0.595**	**0.740**	**0.436**	**0.431**		
	Back	0.563	0.234	0.943	0.014	0.002	**0.797**	**1.506**	**0.577**	**0.565**		
	Left side	0.402					**0.402**	**0.402**	**0.402**	**0.402**		
	Right side	0.104	0.117	0.581	0.009	0.001	**0.221**	**0.685**	**0.113**	**0.105**		
	Top side		0.114	0.597	0.008	0.001	**0.114**	**0.597**	**0.008**	**0.001**		
	Bottom side	0.316					**0.316**	**0.316**	**0.316**	**0.316**		
WCDMA V	Front	0.136	0.165	0.310	0.006	0.001	**0.301**	**0.446**	**0.142**	**0.137**		
	Back	0.353	0.234	0.943	0.014	0.002	**0.587**	**1.296**	**0.367**	**0.355**		
	Left side	0.088					**0.088**	**0.088**	**0.088**	**0.088**		
	Right side	0.121	0.117	0.581	0.009	0.001	**0.238**	**0.702**	**0.130**	**0.122**		
	Top side		0.114	0.597	0.008	0.001	**0.114**	**0.597**	**0.008**	**0.001**		
	Bottom side	0.146					**0.146**	**0.146**	**0.146**	**0.146**		
LTE Band 7	Front	0.377	0.165	0.310	0.006	0.001	**0.542**	**0.687**	**0.383**	**0.378**		
	Back	1.020	0.234	0.943	0.014	0.002	**1.254**	**1.963**	**1.034**	**1.022**	0.02	Case 1
	Left side	0.158					**0.158**	**0.158**	**0.158**	**0.158**		
	Right side	0.115	0.117	0.581	0.009	0.001	**0.232**	**0.696**	**0.124**	**0.116**		
	Top side		0.114	0.597	0.008	0.001	**0.114**	**0.597**	**0.008**	**0.001**		
	Bottom side	0.918					**0.918**	**0.918**	**0.918**	**0.918**		
LTE Band 12	Front	0.160	0.165	0.310	0.006	0.001	**0.325**	**0.470**	**0.166**	**0.161**		
	Back	0.354	0.234	0.943	0.014	0.002	**0.588**	**1.297**	**0.368**	**0.356**		
	Left side	0.136					**0.136**	**0.136**	**0.136**	**0.136**		
	Right side	0.203	0.117	0.581	0.009	0.001	**0.320**	**0.784**	**0.212**	**0.204**		
	Top side		0.114	0.597	0.008	0.001	**0.114**	**0.597**	**0.008**	**0.001**		
	Bottom side	0.060					**0.060**	**0.060**	**0.060**	**0.060**		
LTE Band 13	Front	0.228	0.165	0.310	0.006	0.001	**0.393**	**0.538**	**0.234**	**0.229**		
	Back	0.386	0.234	0.943	0.014	0.002	**0.620**	**1.329**	**0.400**	**0.388**		
	Left side	0.168					**0.168**	**0.168**	**0.168**	**0.168**		
	Right side	0.344	0.117	0.581	0.009	0.001	**0.461**	**0.925**	**0.353**	**0.345**		
	Top side		0.114	0.597	0.008	0.001	**0.114**	**0.597**	**0.008**	**0.001**		
	Bottom side	0.131					**0.131**	**0.131**	**0.131**	**0.131**		
LTE Band 14	Front	0.188	0.165	0.310	0.006	0.001	**0.353**	**0.498**	**0.194**	**0.189**		
	Back	0.372	0.234	0.943	0.014	0.002	**0.606**	**1.315**	**0.386**	**0.374**		

	Left side	0.208					**0.208**	**0.208**	**0.208**	**0.208**		
	Right side	0.338	0.117	0.581	0.009	0.001	**0.455**	**0.919**	**0.347**	**0.339**		
	Top side		0.114	0.597	0.008	0.001	**0.114**	**0.597**	**0.008**	**0.001**		
	Bottom side	0.102					**0.102**	**0.102**	**0.102**	**0.102**		
LTE Band 25	Front	0.383	0.165	0.310	0.006	0.001	**0.548**	**0.693**	**0.389**	**0.384**		
	Back	0.594	0.234	0.943	0.014	0.002	**0.828**	**1.537**	**0.608**	**0.596**		
	Left side	0.373					**0.373**	**0.373**	**0.373**	**0.373**		
	Right side	0.170	0.117	0.581	0.009	0.001	**0.287**	**0.751**	**0.179**	**0.171**		
	Top side		0.114	0.597	0.008	0.001	**0.114**	**0.597**	**0.008**	**0.001**		
	Bottom side	0.474					**0.474**	**0.474**	**0.474**	**0.474**		
LTE Band 26	Front	0.134	0.165	0.310	0.006	0.001	**0.299**	**0.444**	**0.140**	**0.135**		
	Back	0.480	0.234	0.943	0.014	0.002	**0.714**	**1.423**	**0.494**	**0.482**		
	Left side	0.085					**0.085**	**0.085**	**0.085**	**0.085**		
	Right side	0.242	0.117	0.581	0.009	0.001	**0.359**	**0.823**	**0.251**	**0.243**		
	Top side		0.114	0.597	0.008	0.001	**0.114**	**0.597**	**0.008**	**0.001**		
	Bottom side	0.133					**0.133**	**0.133**	**0.133**	**0.133**		
LTE Band 30	Front	0.253	0.165	0.310	0.006	0.001	**0.418**	**0.563**	**0.259**	**0.254**		
	Back	1.176	0.234	0.943	0.014	0.002	**1.410**	**2.119**	**1.190**	**1.178**	0.02	Case 2
	Left side	0.154					**0.154**	**0.154**	**0.154**	**0.154**		
	Right side	0.038	0.117	0.581	0.009	0.001	**0.155**	**0.619**	**0.047**	**0.039**		
	Top side		0.114	0.597	0.008	0.001	**0.114**	**0.597**	**0.008**	**0.001**		
	Bottom side	0.486					**0.486**	**0.486**	**0.486**	**0.486**		
LTE Band 66	Front	0.411	0.165	0.310	0.006	0.001	**0.576**	**0.721**	**0.417**	**0.412**		
	Back	0.540	0.234	0.943	0.014	0.002	**0.774**	**1.483**	**0.554**	**0.542**		
	Left side	0.280					**0.280**	**0.280**	**0.280**	**0.280**		
	Right side	0.060	0.117	0.581	0.009	0.001	**0.177**	**0.641**	**0.069**	**0.061**		
	Top side		0.114	0.597	0.008	0.001	**0.114**	**0.597**	**0.008**	**0.001**		
	Bottom side	0.198					**0.198**	**0.198**	**0.198**	**0.198**		
LTE Band 71	Front	0.054	0.165	0.310	0.006	0.001	**0.219**	**0.364**	**0.060**	**0.055**		
	Back	0.217	0.234	0.943	0.014	0.002	**0.451**	**1.160**	**0.231**	**0.219**		
	Left side	0.071					**0.071**	**0.071**	**0.071**	**0.071**		
	Right side	0.079	0.117	0.581	0.009	0.001	**0.196**	**0.660**	**0.088**	**0.080**		
	Top side		0.114	0.597	0.008	0.001	**0.114**	**0.597**	**0.008**	**0.001**		
	Bottom side	0.045					**0.045**	**0.045**	**0.045**	**0.045**		
LTE Band 41	Front	0.101	0.165	0.310	0.006	0.001	**0.266**	**0.411**	**0.107**	**0.102**		
	Back	1.073	0.234	0.943	0.014	0.002	**1.307**	**2.016**	**1.087**	**1.075**	0.02	Case 3
	Left side	0.046					**0.046**	**0.046**	**0.046**	**0.046**		
	Right side	0.026	0.117	0.581	0.009	0.001	**0.143**	**0.607**	**0.035**	**0.027**		
	Top side		0.114	0.597	0.008	0.001	**0.114**	**0.597**	**0.008**	**0.001**		
	Bottom side	0.281					**0.281**	**0.281**	**0.281**	**0.281**		

15.3 Body-Worn Accessory Exposure Conditions

WWAN Band	Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Case No
		WWAN	WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1	WLAN5GHz Ant 1	Bluetooth Ant 1	Bluetooth Ant 2						
		1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)						
GSM850	Front	0.168	0.084	0.173	0.003	0.001	**0.252**	**0.341**	**0.171**	**0.169**		
	Back	0.314	0.126	0.632	0.005	0.001	**0.440**	**0.946**	**0.319**	**0.315**		
GSM1900	Front	0.093	0.084	0.173	0.003	0.001	**0.177**	**0.266**	**0.096**	**0.094**		
	Back	0.184	0.126	0.632	0.005	0.001	**0.310**	**0.816**	**0.189**	**0.185**		
WCDMA II	Front	0.272	0.084	0.173	0.003	0.001	**0.356**	**0.445**	**0.275**	**0.273**		
	Back	0.326	0.126	0.632	0.005	0.001	**0.452**	**0.958**	**0.331**	**0.327**		
WCDMA IV	Front	0.256	0.084	0.173	0.003	0.001	**0.340**	**0.429**	**0.259**	**0.257**		
	Back	0.270	0.126	0.632	0.005	0.001	**0.396**	**0.902**	**0.275**	**0.271**		
WCDMA V	Front	0.239	0.084	0.173	0.003	0.001	**0.323**	**0.412**	**0.242**	**0.240**		
	Back	0.522	0.126	0.632	0.005	0.001	**0.648**	**1.154**	**0.527**	**0.523**		
LTE Band 7	Front	0.229	0.084	0.173	0.003	0.001	**0.313**	**0.402**	**0.232**	**0.230**		
	Back	0.583	0.126	0.632	0.005	0.001	**0.709**	**1.215**	**0.588**	**0.584**		
LTE Band 12	Front	0.133	0.084	0.173	0.003	0.001	**0.217**	**0.306**	**0.136**	**0.134**		
	Back	0.299	0.126	0.632	0.005	0.001	**0.425**	**0.931**	**0.304**	**0.300**		
LTE Band 13	Front	0.157	0.084	0.173	0.003	0.001	**0.241**	**0.330**	**0.160**	**0.158**		
	Back	0.344	0.126	0.632	0.005	0.001	**0.470**	**0.976**	**0.349**	**0.345**		
LTE Band 14	Front	0.197	0.084	0.173	0.003	0.001	**0.281**	**0.370**	**0.200**	**0.198**		
	Back	0.320	0.126	0.632	0.005	0.001	**0.446**	**0.952**	**0.325**	**0.321**		
LTE Band 25	Front	0.205	0.084	0.173	0.003	0.001	**0.289**	**0.378**	**0.208**	**0.206**		
	Back	0.338	0.126	0.632	0.005	0.001	**0.464**	**0.970**	**0.343**	**0.339**		
LTE Band 26	Front	0.152	0.084	0.173	0.003	0.001	**0.236**	**0.325**	**0.155**	**0.153**		
	Back	0.234	0.126	0.632	0.005	0.001	**0.360**	**0.866**	**0.239**	**0.235**		
LTE Band 30	Front	0.181	0.084	0.173	0.003	0.001	**0.265**	**0.354**	**0.184**	**0.182**		
	Back	0.535	0.126	0.632	0.005	0.001	**0.661**	**1.167**	**0.540**	**0.536**		
LTE Band 66	Front	0.249	0.084	0.173	0.003	0.001	**0.333**	**0.422**	**0.252**	**0.250**		
	Back	0.306	0.126	0.632	0.005	0.001	**0.432**	**0.938**	**0.311**	**0.307**		
LTE Band 71	Front	0.105	0.084	0.173	0.003	0.001	**0.189**	**0.278**	**0.108**	**0.106**		
	Back	0.171	0.126	0.632	0.005	0.001	**0.297**	**0.803**	**0.176**	**0.172**		
LTE Band 41	Front	0.065	0.084	0.173	0.003	0.001	**0.149**	**0.238**	**0.068**	**0.066**		
	Back	0.446	0.126	0.632	0.005	0.001	**0.572**	**1.078**	**0.451**	**0.447**		

15.4 Product Specific Exposure Conditions

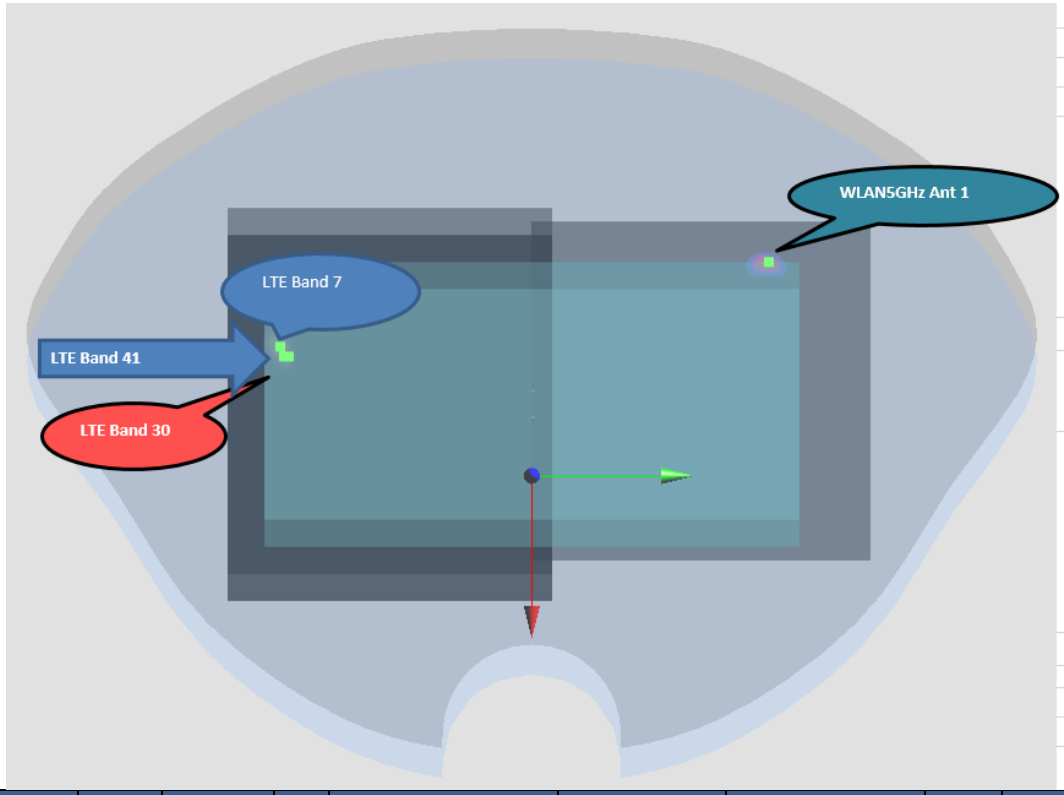
Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	1+2 Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)	1+3 Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)	1+4 Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)	1+5 Summed 10g SAR (W/kg)
	WWAN	WLAN2.4GHz Ant 1	WLAN5GHz Ant 1	Bluetooth Ant 1	Bluetooth Ant 2				
	10g SAR (W/kg)	10g SAR (W/kg)	10g SAR (W/kg)	10g SAR (W/kg)	10g SAR (W/kg)				
Front			0.399			**0.000**	**0.399**	**0.000**	**0.000**
Back			1.121			**0.000**	**1.121**	**0.000**	**0.000**
Left side			0.032			**0.000**	**0.032**	**0.000**	**0.000**
Right side			0.486			**0.000**	**0.486**	**0.000**	**0.000**
Top side			0.824			**0.000**	**0.824**	**0.000**	**0.000**
Bottom side						**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**0.000**

15.5 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

General Note:

1. SPLSR = $(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}$ / (*min. separation distance, mm*). If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
2. The detail hotspot point for each transmitter in each exposure condition are showing as below figure and the minimum 3D distance for each sum combination is used for SPLSR analysis.

Back



	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
Case 1	LTE Band 7	Back	1.139	10	-18	-73.2	-0.97	145.4	2.08	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		0.943	10	-31.6	71.6	-1.32				
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
Case 2	LTE Band 30	Back	1.176	10	-16.2	-74.4	-0.92	146.8	2.12	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		0.943	10	-31.6	71.6	-1.32				
	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap	SAR peak location (cm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
				(mm)	X	Y	Z				
Case 3	LTE Band 41	Back	1.073	10	-19	-73	-0.97	145.1	2.02	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5GHz		0.943	10	-31.6	71.6	-1.32				

Test Engineer：Henry Chou, Bevis Chang and Murphy Lee

16. Uncertainty Assessment

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be ≤ 30%, for a confidence interval of k = 2. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. For this device, the highest measured 1-g SAR is less 1.5W/kg and highest measured 10-g SAR is less 3.75W/kg . Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required in this report.
Declaration of Conformity:

The test results with all measurement uncertainty excluded is presented in accordance with the regulation limits or requirements declared by manufacturers.
Comments and Explanations:
The declared of product specification for EUT presented in the report are provided by the manufacturer, and the manufacturer takes all the responsibilities for the accuracy of product specification.

17. References

[1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 “Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations”

[2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz”, September 1992

[3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, “IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques”, Sep 2013

[4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook

[5] FCC KDB 248227 D01 v02r02, “SAR Guidance for IEEE 802.11 (WiFi) Transmitters”, Oct 2015.

[6] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, “Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies”, Oct 2015

[7] FCC KDB 648474 D04 v01r03, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets”, Oct 2015.

[8] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, “3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES”, Oct 2015

[9] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, “SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices”, Dec 2015

[10] FCC KDB 941225 D05A v01r02, “Rel. 10 LTE SAR Test Guidance and KDB Inquiries”, Oct 2015

[11] FCC KDB 941225 D06 v02r01, "SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities", Oct 2015.

[12] FCC KDB 941225 D07 v01r02, " SAR Evaluation Procedures for UMPC Mini-Tablet Devices", Oct 2015.

[13] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.

[14] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, “RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations” Oct 2015.